

**Decision Number 60C [2014] 1164**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by J & C Vaudrey Ltd  
for an Off Licence pursuant to s99 of  
the Act in respect of premises known as  
South City New World located at 555  
Colombo Street, Christchurch.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

This is an application by J & C Vaudrey Ltd for an Off Licence for premises known as South City New World located at 555 Colombo Street, Christchurch. The nature of the business is that of a supermarket. The application comes about because of a change of ownership. An Off Licence has attached to premises on this site for a number of years.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters I must have regard to as set out in s105 and to the matters related to the required single area condition as set out in s112 and s113. I therefore grant the applicant an Off Licence pursuant to s104(1) with the Compulsory and Discretionary conditions set out below for a period of twelve months.

This is the first occasion on which a single area condition has been imposed on a licence in the Christchurch District and naturally the attention of the applicant and the reporting agencies has been drawn to the various matters set out in ss112, 113 and 114 of the Act. Because this is new legislation and no relevant case law exists it falls to this Committee to determine to the best of its ability what the law requires.

I start from the point that s3(2)(a) of the Act stipulates that among the characteristics of the new system is that "*it is reasonable*". I am also mindful that s112(1) sets out the purpose of a single area as "*to limit (so far as is reasonably practicable) the exposure of shoppers in supermarkets and grocery stores to displays and promotions of alcohol, and advertisements for alcohol*". It seems to me that provided the single alcohol area is located away from the entrance to the premises, away from the checkouts and is not on the most direct route between the main shopping area and these points then the intent of the legislation is met. The Act does not require that a single alcohol area be totally hidden from view nor that its location should provide undue inconvenience to customers who wish to purchase alcohol.

S114(1)(b) prescribes that the single alcohol area may not be in an area of the premises *“through which the most direct pedestrian route between any entrance to the premises and the main body of the premises passes”* or *“ through which the most direct pedestrian route between the main body of the premises and any general point of sale passes”*. In the absence of case law defining the terms used in this section the common usage of these words prevails. *“Through”* simply means affording a passage, by way of or via and *“the main body”* is the bulk of the shopping area. Therefore the pathway that takes a customer from the entrance of the store to the general shopping aisles and on the return journey to the checkouts must not lead that customer through the single alcohol area.

In the case of the application under consideration with respect to South City New World it is my view that the single area described in the application and marked on the plan of the footprint of the premises does not meet the statutory requirements. I have confirmed this by a site visit.

This is because there is one end of a cabinet display immediately under the sign *“Wine Selection”* which faces a direct pedestrian route between the main part of the store and the checkouts. In my view that display if it remained would be in breach of the purpose of the single area as explained in s112(1). I do not believe that requiring the removal of this display would be unreasonable. I have therefore decided that the single area available for the display and promotion of alcohol must exclude this display, and I have approved a new plan showing the single area which excludes this part of the display.

The applicant is reminded that pursuant to s112(3) the single area condition imposed with this licence expires when the licence is due for renewal and will need to be reviewed at that time.

### Compulsory Conditions

#### Section 112(2)

- (a) The single area for the display and promotion of alcohol is the area marked green on the plan, being the plan approved by the District Licensing Committee

#### Section 116(2)

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours-  
Monday to Sunday 7.30 am to 9 pm.
- (c) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

Discretionary Conditions – s116(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed-
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the total prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed –
- Alcohol must only be sold or supplied within the area marked on the plan approved by the District Licensing Committee.
- (c) The whole of the premises is undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence:

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

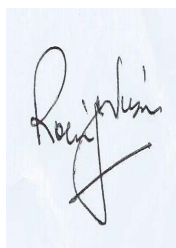
s58 Restriction on the kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery shops, and in premises directly accessible from supermarkets or grocery shops

s59 requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

The licence may issue when all clearances have been received and all required fees have been paid.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 9th day of June 2014

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written on a light blue background.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1178**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Kimberley  
Ryan Brown for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and  
226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2),(3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 2<sup>nd</sup> Day of June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint circular stamp.

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1179**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Kelly Marie  
Buchanan for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and  
226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2),(3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 2<sup>nd</sup> Day of June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint, light blue circular stamp.

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1180**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Kristyna  
Cahova for a Manager's  
Certificate  
pursuant to s.212 and 226 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2),(3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 2<sup>nd</sup> Day of June 2014

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint, light blue circular stamp.

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Yan Jun Chen  
for a Renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at the Red Bowl Chinese Restaurant.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 2<sup>nd</sup> Day of June 2014

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint, circular official stamp.

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Jeremy  
Ferguson for a Renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.212 and 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at Baretta Restaurant.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 2<sup>nd</sup> Day of June 2014

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint circular stamp.

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Francisco Javier  
Garcia-Perea for a Renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.212 and 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at the Curator's House Restaurant.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 2<sup>nd</sup> Day of June 2014

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint circular stamp.

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Laura Mary  
Gardner for a Renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of June 2014

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint, illegible printed name.

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1185**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Sukhjeet  
Singh Gill for a Manager's  
Certificate  
pursuant to s.212 and 226 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2),(3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 2<sup>nd</sup> Day of June 2014

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written in a cursive style.

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1186**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Julie Barbra  
Gilmore for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and  
226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2),(3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 2<sup>nd</sup> Day of June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint, light blue circular stamp.

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1187**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Lucy Dowie  
Kay for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.212 and 226 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2),(3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 2<sup>nd</sup> Day of June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint, light blue circular stamp.

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Katrina Anne  
McLeod for a Renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at the Duvauchelle Store.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 2<sup>nd</sup> Day of June 2014

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint circular stamp.

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1189**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Anna Leigh  
Newman for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and  
226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2),(3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 2<sup>nd</sup> Day of June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written in a cursive style.

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1190**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Melissa  
Janice Pugh for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and  
226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2),(3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 2<sup>nd</sup> Day of June 2014

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint, light blue circular stamp.

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Eufronio Reforial  
for a Renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at La Porchetta.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 2<sup>nd</sup> Day of June 2014

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint, circular official stamp.

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1192**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by John Shivas  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.212 and 226 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220 (2),(3), & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

**DATED** this 2<sup>nd</sup> Day of June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint, light blue circular stamp.

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Angie Joyce  
Smith for a Renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at Henry's, Ferrymead.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 2<sup>nd</sup> Day of June 2014

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint circular stamp.

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Sarah Louise  
Atkinson for a Renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at Henry's, Ferrymead.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 2<sup>nd</sup> Day of June 2014

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint circular stamp.

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Christina Juliette  
Beadle for a Renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at Alvarados.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 2<sup>nd</sup> Day of June 2014

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint circular stamp.

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Gina-Marie  
Davis for a Renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at Raeward Fresh, Harewood.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 2<sup>nd</sup> Day of June 2014

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint, light blue circular stamp.

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Carolyn Katrina  
Kayes for a Renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.212 and 226  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at Raeward Fresh, Harewood.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 2<sup>nd</sup> Day of June 2014

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint circular stamp.

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Jody Kayleen  
Liedeman for a Renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.212 and 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at The Christchurch Casino.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of June 2014



G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Hemant Rana for  
a Renewal of Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.212 and 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at Barrington Super Liquor.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(3) & (4). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the requisite 3 year period.

**DATED** this 2nd Day of June 2014

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint, circular official stamp.

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number 60C [2014] 1200**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by RENDEZVOUS  
HOTELS (NZ) LTD  
for renewal of an On Licence pursuant to  
s99 of the Act in respect of premises  
known as the Rendezvous Hotel  
situated at 166 Gloucester Street,  
Christchurch.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

This is an application by Rendezvous Hotels (NZ) Ltd for renewal of an On Licence for premises known as the Rendezvous Hotel, Christchurch situated at 166 Gloucester Street, Christchurch. The general nature of the business is that of an hotel.

Waivers are sought for failure to lodge the application within the period prescribed by the Act and also for an error in the public notice of the application. These are granted.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant a renewal of the On Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.

The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2013.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

**Compulsory Conditions -s110(2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not :
- (i) resident on the premises or
  - (ii) present on the premises to dine
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a hotel.

For persons living on the premises:

- Monday to Sunday 8 am to 4 am the following day (except for minibars).  
At any time on any day for minibars.

For persons present on the premises:

- Monday to Sunday 8 am to 3 am the following day.

No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises outside the above permitted trading hours.

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

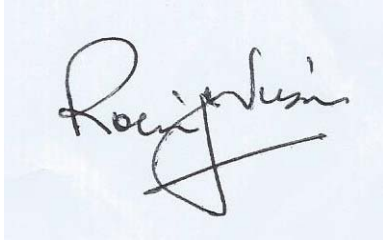
- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) Each of the following parts of the premises is designated a supervised area: Every bar.

Other Restrictions and Requirements to be noted on the licence :

- s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available  
s56 Display of signs  
s57 Display of licences  
s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

**DATED** at Christchurch this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of June 2014

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number 60C [2014] 1201**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by RICHARD CORNELIUS  
SINKE  
for renewal of an On Licence pursuant to  
s99 of the Act in respect of premises  
known as the Dux Dine  
situated at 28 Riccarton Road,  
Christchurch.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

This is an application by Richard Cornelius Sinke for renewal of an On Licence for premises known as Dux Dine situated at 28 Riccarton Road, Christchurch. The general nature of the business is that of a restaurant.

This application was received on 10<sup>th</sup> October 2013 therefore s407 of the Act applies. The delay in processing the matter is due to outstanding building consent matters which have now been resolved.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant a renewal of the On Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.

The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2013.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

**Compulsory Conditions -s110(2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant.
- Monday to Sunday 8 am to 11 pm
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

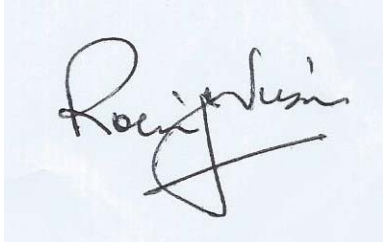
Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The premises are undesignated.

Other Restrictions and Requirements to be noted on the licence :

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available  
s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available  
s53 Food to be available  
s54 Help with information about transport to be available  
s56 Display of signs  
s57 Display of licences  
s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

**DATED** at Christchurch this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of June 2014

A square image containing a handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is written in a cursive style and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number 60C [2014] 1202**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by BAILES WINES &  
SPIRITS LTD  
for renewal of an On Licence pursuant to  
s99 of the Act in respect of premises  
known as Bailes Bar and Restaurant  
situated at 1064A Colombo Street,  
Christchurch.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

This is an application by Bailes Wines and Spirits Ltd for renewal of an On Licence for premises known as Bailes Bar and Restaurant situated at 1064A Colombo Street, Christchurch. The general nature of the business is that of a tavern.

This application was received on 23<sup>rd</sup> September 2013 therefore s407 of the Act applies. The delay in processing the matter is due to outstanding building consent matters which are now in the process of being resolved.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant a renewal of the On Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.

The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2013.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

**Compulsory Conditions -s110(2)**



- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a tavern.
- Monday to Sunday 11 am to 1 am the following day
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

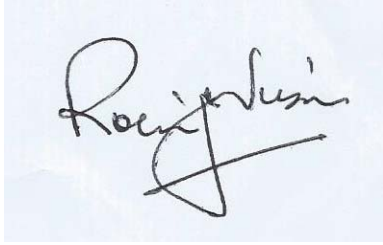
Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The premises are undesignated.

Other Restrictions and Requirements to be noted on the licence :

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available  
s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available  
s53 Food to be available  
s54 Help with information about transport to be available  
s56 Display of signs  
s57 Display of licences  
s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

**DATED** at Christchurch this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of June 2014

A square image containing a handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is written in a cursive style and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number 60C [2014] 1203**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by LITTLE TOKYO LTD  
for renewal of an On Licence pursuant to  
s99 of the Act in respect of premises  
known as Tony's Teppan Yaki Japanese  
restaurant situated at 85 Riccarton Road,  
Christchurch.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

This is an application by Little Tokyo Ltd for renewal of an On Licence for premises known as Tony's Teppan Yaki Japanese Restaurant situated at 85 Riccarton Road, Christchurch. The general nature of the business is that of a restaurant.

The application for renewal was received on 7<sup>th</sup> December 2012 . An application for redefinition was notified on 23<sup>rd</sup> May 2014 and a waiver relating to the delay was granted by this Committee. Both the renewal and the redefinition must considered under the provisions of the Sale of Liquor Act 1989 and the Sale of Liquor Regulations 1990 The delay in processing the application arises from the major earthquake damage to the premises which required partial demolition and reconstruction. As a result of the latter the premises now occupy a bigger footprint on the ground floor than previously. I now deal with the matter pursuant to s415(1).

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant a renewal of the On Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.

The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received. The licence may not issue until confirmation has been received that all requirements under the Building Act have been met. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2013.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions -s110(2)

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant.
  - Monday to Sunday 8 am to 3 am the following day
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The premises are undesignated.

Other Restrictions and Requirements to be noted on the licence :

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

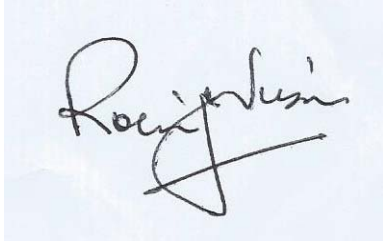
s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

**DATED** at Christchurch this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of June 2014

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'. The letters are connected, with a large 'R' and 'W'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2014] 1204**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
OAK N DICE LTD  
for a Temporary Authority  
pursuant to s139 of  
the Act in respect of premises  
situated at 608 Ferry Road,  
Christchurch known as the  
Oak and Ferry.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman Mr R J Wilson  
Members Mr G Buchanan  
Mr A Lawn

This is an application by Oak N Dice Ltd for a Temporary Authority for premises known as the Oak N Ferry situated at 608 Ferry Road, Christchurch. The general nature of the premises is that of a tavern. This application is for a second Temporary Authority and comes about because the Alcohol Regulatory and Licensing Authority has yet to determine the substantive application for an On Licence.

No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

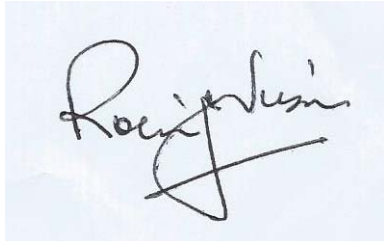
A Sale and Purchase Agreement has been supplied with the application.

The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorizing the applicant to carry on the sale and supply

of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. We are satisfied that the applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or until such time as the Authority determines the substantive application.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence" and also to s110(2)(c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 4th day of June 2014

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson JP  
Chairman,  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision Number 60C [2014] 1205**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by BRIGITTES 2006 LTD  
for an On Licence pursuant to  
s99 of the Act in respect of premises  
known as Brigittes Espresso Bar  
situated at Shop 5, 209 Papanui Road,  
Christchurch.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

This is an application by Brigittes 2006 Ltd for an On Licence for premises known as Brigittes Espresso Bar situated at Shop 5, 209 Papanui Road, Christchurch. The general nature of the business is that of a restaurant.

The application for a new On Licence arises because of the failure to lodge an application for renewal of the previous licence within the timeframe set out in the Act. These premises have been licensed for many years. The applicant is reminded of its responsibility under the legislation to comply with all administrative requirements.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of twelve months.

The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2013.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

**Compulsory Conditions -s110(2)**



- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant.
- Monday to Saturday 8 am to 3 am the following day
  - Sunday 8 am to 11 pm
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

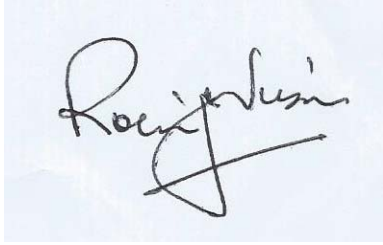
Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The premises are undesignated.

Other Restrictions and Requirements to be noted on the licence :

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available  
s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available  
s53 Food to be available  
s54 Help with information about transport to be available  
s56 Display of signs  
s57 Display of licences  
s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

**DATED** at Christchurch this 4th day of June 2014

A square image containing a handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is written in a cursive style and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1206**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Black Horse Hotel Limited** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **33 Lincoln Road, CHRISTCHURCH** trading as 'The Black Horse Hotel'.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the seeking of an extension of hours for the holding of social events on the 5<sup>th</sup> July and 9<sup>th</sup> August 2014 as a celebration for the Suburbs Rugby/Netball Club and for an Awards Dinner on the 6<sup>th</sup> of September 2014, at a premises which already holds a liquor licence.

The premises is well run and the Inspector holds no concerns re the running of the event.

A waiver of the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol has been sought. This is granted.

The responsible person will be Barry Heslip.

The hours sought are not excessive but the area is residential, therefore it is expected that the applicant will take steps to mitigate the escape of noise and therefore the disturbance to neighbours.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:**

**Saturday the 5<sup>th</sup> of July 2014 from 5.00pm until 1.00am the following day**

**Saturday the 9<sup>th</sup> of August 2014 from 5.00pm until 1.00am the following day**

**Saturday the 6<sup>th</sup> September 2014 from 5.00pm until 1.00am the following day.**

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:**

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.**
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.**
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Outside speakers shall be turned off at 11pm.

A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

The events shall be confined to the Cardigan Bay Lounge.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 4<sup>th</sup> day of June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G Buchanan', written over a horizontal line.

---

G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1207**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Burwood  
Park Tennis Club** for an On-site  
special licence pursuant to s.138  
of the Act in respect to premises  
situated at **55 Creswell Ave  
CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence on Friday 20<sup>th</sup> June 2014.

The event is a 'Staff function' and it is expected to be attended by approximately 80 people.

Food will be served by way of a continuous supper.

A waiver of the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol has been sought. This is granted.

The responsible person will be Michael Kearns.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday the 20th of June 2014 from 7.00pm to 1.00 am the following day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 4<sup>th</sup> day of June 2014.



—  
G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1208**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **ST ALBANS SHIRLEY CLUB** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **269 HILLS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence on Saturday 28<sup>th</sup> June, 2014.

The event is a '21<sup>st</sup> birthday celebration' and it is expected to be attended by approximately 90 people.

Entertainment is proposed to be by way of a 'laptop/I-Pod.

Food will be served by way of a continuous supper. The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regards to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.



The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday the 28th of June 2014 from 7.00pm to 12.00 Midnight.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 4<sup>th</sup> day of June 2014



---

G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1209**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Multi Events Limited** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **126 Madras Street CHRISTCHURCH** trading as '**THE BEDFORD**'.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the seeking of an extension of hours for the holding of two Concerts, on the 6<sup>th</sup> and 7<sup>th</sup> of June 2014, at a premises which already holds a liquor licence.

The premises is well run and the Inspector holds no concerns re the running of the event.

The hours sought are not excessive but the area is residential, therefore it is expected that the applicant will take steps to mitigate the escape of noise and therefore the disturbance to neighbours.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday the 6th of June 2014 2014 from 7.00pm until 1.00 am the following day.

Saturday the 7th of June 2014 2014 from 7.00pm until 1.00 am the following day.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Outside speakers shall be turned off at 11pm.

A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

The whole premises shall be designated as Restricted

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 4<sup>th</sup> day of June 2014.



---

G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1210**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Ouruhia School Parent Teachers Association** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **21 Turners Road, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Friday 27<sup>th</sup> June, 2014.

The event is a 'Fundraiser Quiz Night' and it is expected to be attended by approximately 150 people.

Food will be served by way of a continuous supper.

A waiver has been sought for the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol. This is granted.

The responsible person will be Angela McDonald.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regards to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday the 27th of June 2014 from 7.00pm to 11.30pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 4<sup>th</sup> Day of June 2014.



G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1211**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Copping Company Limited** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **616 Ferry Road CHRISTCHURCH** trading as **'THE TWISTED HOP'**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the seeking of an extension of hours for the purpose of holding of an engagement party, at a premises which already holds a liquor licence.

The premises is well run and the Inspector holds no concerns re the running of the event.

The hours sought are not excessive but the area is residential, therefore it is expected that the applicant will take steps to mitigate the escape of noise and therefore the disturbance to neighbours.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 21<sup>st</sup> of June 2014 from 8.00pm until 1.00 am the following day.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Outside speakers shall be turned off at 11pm.

A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

The whole premises shall be designated as Supervised.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 4<sup>th</sup> day of June 2014.



---

G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1212**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Woolston Club** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence on Thursday 5<sup>th</sup> June, 2014.

The event is a 'Post Funeral gathering' and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.

Food will be available. The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regards to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-



**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Thursday the 5<sup>th</sup> of June 2014 from 11.00am to 6.00 pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of June 2014



---

G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number 60C [2014] 60C 1213**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by TAVERN TRADING LTD for renewal of an Off Licence for premises known as the Bower Bottleshop situated at 487 New Brighton Road, Christchurch.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

This is an application by Tavern Trading Ltd for renewal of an Off Licence for premises known as the Bower Bottleshop situated at 487 New Brighton Road, Christchurch. The nature of the premises is that of a tavern.

The application has been duly notified and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as required by s131 and I grant the application for an Off Licence pursuant to s130(1) for a period of three years. The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with regulation 15 of the Sale of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2013.

**Compulsory Conditions – s116(2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours –
  - Monday to Sunday 7 am to 11 pm
- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises to customers while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

**Discretionary Conditions – s116(1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed –
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the total prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed-
- Alcohol must only be sold or supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The whole of the premises is designated a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s57 Display of licences

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

**DATED** at Christchurch this 5<sup>th</sup> day of June 2014

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1214**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Canterbury Aero Club Inc** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **800 Pound Road, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on the 7th of June 2014.

The event is a '40<sup>th</sup> birthday.' and it is expected to be attended by approximately 80 people.

Food will be served by way of a continuous supper.

A qualified manager will oversee the sale and supply of alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regards to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 7th of June 2014 from 7.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> Day of June 2014.



—  
G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1215**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Elmwood Players Inc** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **31 Aikmans Road, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event from the 11<sup>th</sup> to 14<sup>th</sup> of June and 18<sup>th</sup> to 21<sup>st</sup> of June 2014.

The event is a 'stage production of "Thick as Thieves" and it is expected to be attended by approximately 80 people.

Food will be served by way of a continuous supper.

A waiver has been sought for the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol. This is granted.

A responsible person will be appointed for each night that alcohol is available for sale.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regards to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Wednesday the 11th of June 2014 from 6.45pm to 10.pm the same day.

Thursday the 12th of June 2014 from 6.45pm to 10.pm the same day.

Friday the 13th of June 2014 from 6.45pm to 10.pm the same day.

Saturday the 14th of June 2014 from 6.45pm to 10.pm the same day.

**AND**

Wednesday the 18th of June 2014 from 6.45pm to 10.pm the same day.

Thursday the 19th of June 2014 from 6.45pm to 10.pm the same day.

Friday the 20th of June 2014 from 6.45pm to 10.pm the same day.

Saturday the 21st of June 2014 from 6.45pm to 10.pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> Day of June 2014.



G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1216**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Ferrymead Golf Club Ltd** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **50 Ferrymead Park Drive, Christchurch**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an even by the holder of a club licence on Saturday 7<sup>th</sup> June, 2014.

The event is a '30<sup>th</sup> birthday celebration' and it is expected to be attended by approximately 80 people.

Food will be available by way of platters served throughout the evening. The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regards to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.



The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday the 7<sup>th</sup> of June 2014 from 7.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of June 2014



---

G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1217**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **South New Brighton School PTA** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **146 Seaview Road, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Saturday 7<sup>th</sup> June, 2014.

The event is a 'Fundraiser Quiz Night' and it is expected to be attended by approximately 250 people.

Food will be served by way of a continuous supper.

A waiver has been sought for the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol. This is granted.

The responsible person will be Karen Gowans.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regards to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act.

Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday the 7th of June 2014 from 6.30 pm to 11.30 pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> Day of June 2014.



—  
G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision Number 60C [2014] 1218**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by JOCARL  
HOLDINGS LTD  
for an On Licence pursuant to  
s99 of the Act in respect of premises  
known as The Irish Pub  
situated at 17A London Street,  
Lyttelton..

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

This is an application by Jocarl Holdings Ltd for an On Licence for premises known as the Irish Pub situated at 17A London Street, Lyttelton. The general nature of the business is that of a tavern.

The application for a new On Licence arises because the sale of the business. The applicant seeks the same conditions as for the previous licence.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of twelve months.

The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2013.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

### Compulsory Conditions -s110(2)

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a tavern.
  - Monday to Sunday 8 am to 2 am the following day
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

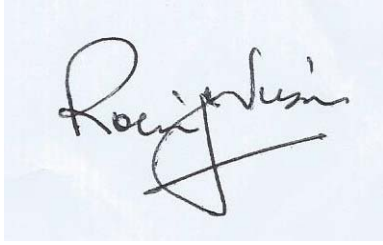
### Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The whole of the premises are designated supervised.

### Other Restrictions and Requirements to be noted on the licence :

- s50 One way door restriction if included in a Local Alcohol Policy to be complied with
- s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

**DATED** at Christchurch this 5th day of June 2014

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1219**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Black Horse Hotel Limited** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **33 Lincoln Road, CHRISTCHURCH** trading as 'The Black Horse Hotel'.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the seeking of an extension of hours for the holding of a 21<sup>st</sup> Birthday on the 6<sup>th</sup> June 2014, at a premises which already holds a liquor licence.

The premises are well run and the Inspector holds no concerns re the running of the event.

The hours sought are not excessive but the area is residential, therefore it is expected that the applicant will take steps to mitigate the escape of noise and therefore the disturbance to neighbours.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act.

Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday the 6<sup>th</sup> of June 2014 from 7.30pm until 1.00am the following day

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Outside speakers shall be turned off at 11pm.

A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

The events shall be confined to the Cardigan Bay Lounge.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of June 2014.



Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60A [2014] 1220**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **MELISSA  
MARGARET TROON** for a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at 'Henry's BWS, Bishopdale'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 5<sup>th</sup> day of June 2014.



Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 1221**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **JORDON  
TANE MERITO** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at 'Fendalton New World Supermarket'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 5<sup>th</sup> day of June 2014.



Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 1222**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **CHARMAINE  
ROBBIE** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at 'Supervalu Sumner'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 5<sup>th</sup> day of June 2014.



Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 1223**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **CARRIE-ANN  
HEIGOLD** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at 'On The Rocks'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 5<sup>th</sup> day of June 2014.



Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 1225**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **LAURA  
LOUISE GEBBIE** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at 'The Institution'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 5<sup>th</sup> day of June 2014.



Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 1226**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **HAZEL  
SELINA KINITA** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at 'AMF Garden City Bowl'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of June 2014.



Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 1227**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **KIM ILA  
O'DONNELL** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at 'AMF Garden City Bowl'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of June 2014.



Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 1228**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **DAVID  
JOHNSON HILL** for a renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He currently works at Pak 'n' Save Northlands.

I have read the Inspectors report no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the usual term of 3 years.

**DATED** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of June 2014.



Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60A [2014] 1229**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **LISA MARY  
JAMES** for a renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She currently works at The Bower Tavern and Urban Coffee Corner Café.

I have read the Inspectors report no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the usual term of 3 years.

**DATED** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of June 2014.



Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 1230**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **WENDY  
LOUISE GIBBONS** for a renewal  
of Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She currently works at The Black Horse.

I have read the Inspectors report no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the usual term of 3 years.

**DATED** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of June 2014.



Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 1231**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **EDWIN  
WILLIAM SIMPSON** for a renewal  
of Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He currently works at The Halswell Rugby League Club premises.

He previously was the holder of a 'Club Managers Certificate but having completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test', and under the new licensing regime, he will be the holder of a managers certificate.

I have read the Inspectors report no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the usual term of 3 years.

**DATED** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of June 2014.



Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1232**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Woolston Club** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence on Sunday 8th June, 2014.

The event is a 'Post Funeral gathering' and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.

Food will be available. The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regards to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Sunday 8th of June 2014 from 4.30 pm to 12.00 midnight.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 6<sup>th</sup> day of June 2014



---

G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number 60C [2014] 1233**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
HHR CHRISTCHURCH NTL LTD  
for an On Licence pursuant to  
s99 of the Act in respect of premises  
known as the Novotel Christchurch  
situated at 52 Cathedral Square,  
Christchurch.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

This is an application by HHR Christchurch NTL Ltd for an On Licence for premises known as the Novotel Christchurch situated at 52 Cathedral Square, Christchurch. The general nature of the business is that of an hotel.

The application for a new On Licence arises because the change of ownership of the business. The applicant seeks the same conditions as for the previous licence. A waiver is sought under s208 with respect to the address used in the public notification. The need for this comes about as a result of a change in the legal address from the previous licence held on this site for the now demolished Warners Hotel. The waiver is granted.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of twelve months.

The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2013.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions -s110(2)

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a hotel.

Persons Living on the Premises

- Monday to Sunday 8 am to 4 am the following day
- At any time on any day for minibars

Any Person Present

- Monday to Sunday 8am to 3 am the following day

(c) Water will be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

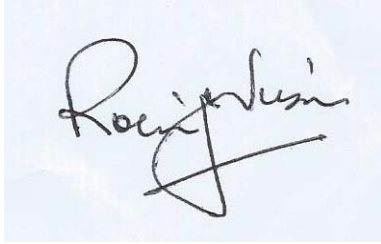
Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) All bar areas on the premises are designated supervised.

Other Restrictions and Requirements to be noted on the licence

- s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

**DATED** at Christchurch this 6th day of June 2014

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number 60C [2014] 1234**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
CHRISTCHURCH THAI FOODS LTD  
for an On Licence pursuant to  
s99 of the Act in respect of premises  
known as the Native Thai Restaurant  
and Café situated at 347 Moorhouse  
Avenue, Christchurch.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

This is an application by Christchurch Thai Foods Ltd for an On Licence for premises known as the Native Thai restaurant and Cafe situated at 347 Moorhouse Avenue, Christchurch. The general nature of the business is that of a restaurant.

The application is for a new On Licence. The premises were previously occupied by a pizza restaurant which was not licensed.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of twelve months.

The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2013.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

### Compulsory Conditions -s110(2)

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant.
  - Monday to Sunday 8 am to 11 pm
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

### Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The premises are undesignated.

### Other Restrictions and Requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

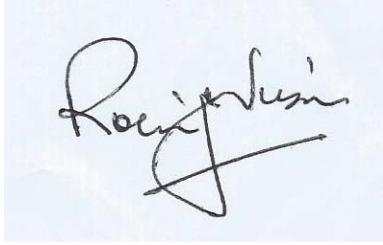
s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

**DATED** at Christchurch this 6th day of June 2014

A square image containing a handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is written in a cursive style and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 1235**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **ELIZABETH  
ANNE YVONNE ARMSTRONG**  
for a renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at Frenz Bar and Bistro.

I have read the Inspectors report no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the usual term of 3 years.

**DATED** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of June 2014.



Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 1236**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **YOUNGSIK  
JIN** for a renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He currently works at the Samurai Bowl Restaurant.

I have read the Inspectors report no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the usual term of 3 years.

**DATED** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of June 2014.



Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 1237**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **KYLE DAVID  
HAZELDINE** for a renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He currently works at the Akaroa Cottages HBC.

I have read the Inspectors report no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the usual term of 3 years.

**DATED** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of June 2014.



Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 1238**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **MEGAN  
BELINDA HAZELDINE** for a  
renewal of Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She currently works at the Akaroa Cottages.

I have read the Inspectors report no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the usual term of 3 years.

**DATED** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of June 2014.



Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 1239**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **XIAOZHU  
WANG** for a renewal of Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.224 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He currently works at Dose Café.

I have read the Inspectors report no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the usual term of 3 years.

**DATED** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of June 2014.



Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60A [2014] 1240**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **LEAH  
NICOLE HAGGITT** for a renewal  
of Manager's Certificate pursuant  
to s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She currently works at the Old Vicarage.

I have read the Inspectors report no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the usual term of 3 years.

**DATED** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of June 2014.



Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 1241**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **TYLER  
JOSEPH KAISA** for a renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He currently works at the Burwood Road Liquor Centre.

I have read the Inspectors report no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the usual term of 3 years.

**DATED** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of June 2014.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be a stylized name, possibly 'A. S.', written over a faint horizontal line.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 1242**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **KEVIN  
GERARD TWISS** for a renewal of  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s.224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He currently works at 'The Office'.

I have read the Inspectors report no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has completed the 'LCQ Bridging Test' and therefore the certificate can be renewed for the usual term of 3 years.

**DATED** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of June 2014.



Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 1243**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **HAYDEN  
HODGKINSON** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at 'Fresh Choice Barrington'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of June 2014.



Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 1244**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **YAOXI**  
**XIANG** for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. She is currently working at 'Filadelfio's Pizza'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of June 2014.



Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 1245**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **NAVNEET  
SINGH** for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s.219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation. He is currently working at 'La Tandoor Indian Restaurant'.

I have read the Inspectors report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) & (3), I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and accordingly grant this application.

The applicant has the requisite qualifications and the application is granted for a period of 1 year.

**DATED** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of June 2014.



Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number 60C [2014] 1246**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
EDMOND DANTE LTD  
for an On Licence pursuant to  
s99 of the Act in respect of premises  
known as Morrell & Co situated at  
280 Lincoln Road, Christchurch.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

This is an application by Edmond Dante Ltd for an On Licence for premises known as Morrell & Co situated at 280 Lincoln Road, Christchurch. The general nature of the business is that of a tavern.

The application is for a new On Licence. This is required because the premises is currently licensed under the transitional provisions of the Act which are not subject to renewal.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of twelve months.

The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2013.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

**Compulsory Conditions -s110(2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant.
- Monday to Sunday 11 am to 1 am the following day.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The premises are designated supervised.

Other Restrictions and Requirements to be noted on the licence

s50 A one way door restriction if part of a Local Alcohol Policy must be complied with

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

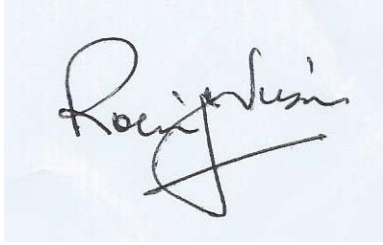
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

**DATED** at Christchurch this 6th day of June 2014



A square image containing a handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is written in a cursive style and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number 60C [2014] 1247**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
YUMMY CHINESE CUISINE LTD  
for a variation to an On Licence pursuant  
to s99 of the Act in respect of premises  
known as Yummy Chinese Cuisine situated  
at 380 Riccarton Road, Christchurch.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

This is an application by Yummy Chinese Cuisine Ltd for a variation to an On Licence for premises known as Yummy Chinese Cuisine situated at 380 Riccarton Road, Christchurch. The general nature of the business is that of a restaurant.

The application is for a variation to existing On Licence 060/ON/161/2006 which expires on 20<sup>th</sup> December 2016. It comes about because the applicants have acquired the neighbouring shop allowing them to expand their premises. It follows that an extension to the licensed area is required.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant the requested variation to the On Licence pursuant to s104(1).

The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

**Compulsory Conditions -s110(2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant.
  - Monday to Sunday 8 am to 1 am the following day.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The premises are undesignated.

Other Restrictions and Requirements to be noted on the licence

s50 A one way door restriction if part of a Local Alcohol Policy must be complied with

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

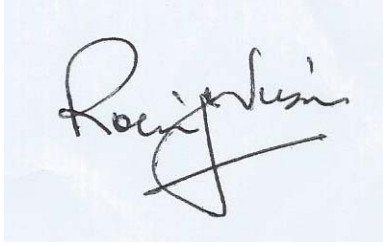
s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

**DATED** at Christchurch this 6th day of June 2014

A square image containing a handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is written in a cursive style and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1248**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Hornby Working Men's Club** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence on Friday 18<sup>th</sup> and Saturday 19<sup>th</sup> of July 2014.

The event is a 'learn to dance competition' and it is expected to be attended by approximately 170 people.

Food will be available. The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regards to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday 18<sup>th</sup> of July 2014 from 7.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.

Saturday 19<sup>th</sup> of July 2014 from 11.00 am to 12.00 midnight.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of June 2014



---

G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1249**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Manfred Peter Grick** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **London Street, Lyttelton.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Friday 20<sup>th</sup> June, 2014.

The event is a 'Festival of Lights' and it is expected to be attended by approximately 250 people.

Food will be available from food stalls.

A waiver of the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol is sought. This is granted.

The responsible person will be Manfred Grick.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday 20th of June 2014 from 6.00pm to 11.00pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> Day of June 2014.



—  
G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1250**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Marist  
Hockey Club** for an onsite special  
licence pursuant to s.138 of the  
Act in respect to premises situated  
at **Tillman Ave,  
CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Saturday 28<sup>th</sup> June, 2014.

The event is a 'Fundraiser Quiz Night' and it is expected to be attended by approximately 150 people.

Food will be served by way of a continuous supper.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 28th of June 2014 from 7.00pm to 12.00 Midnight.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> Day of June 2014.



—  
G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1251**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Melissa Dearly** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **London Street, Lyttelton.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Friday 20<sup>th</sup> June, 2014.

The event is a 'Festival of Lights' and it is expected to be attended by approximately 250 people and a film evening on 21<sup>st</sup> June 2014.

Food will be available from food stalls.

A waiver of the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol is sought. This is granted.

The responsible person will be Manfred Grick.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday 20th of June 2014 from 6.00pm to 11.00pm the same day.

Saturday 21st of June 2014 from 6.30pm to 12.00pm midnight.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> Day of June 2014.



G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1252**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Unanimous Decision Promotions NZ** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **64 Kirk Road, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Saturday 14<sup>th</sup> June, 2014.

The event is a 'Muay Thai & MMA Fight Night' and it is expected to be attended by approximately 400 people.

Food will be served by way of a continuous supper.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 14th of June 2014 from 6.00pm to 12.00 midnight.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> Day of June 2014.



—  
G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1253**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **V Base Ltd** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **95 Jack Hinton Drive, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on the following dates : 16<sup>th</sup> and 28<sup>th</sup> August. 12<sup>th</sup> and 28<sup>th</sup> September. The 4<sup>th</sup>, 17<sup>th</sup>, 19<sup>th</sup> and 25<sup>th</sup> of October 2014.

The event is a 'ITM Rugby Club competition.' and it is expected to be attended by approximately 17,000 people at each event.

Food will be served by way of a retail outlets.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following days

For: Saturday 16<sup>th</sup> of August 2014  
Thursday 28<sup>th</sup> of August 2014  
Friday 12<sup>th</sup> of September 2014  
Sunday 28<sup>th</sup> September 2014  
Saturday 4<sup>th</sup> of October 2014  
Friday 17<sup>th</sup> of October 2014  
Sunday 19<sup>th</sup> of October 2014  
Saturday 25<sup>th</sup> of October 2014

**and times.**

For Corporate areas

From 6.00pm until 90 minutes after the final whistle signalling the end of the match.

For Public Areas

From 6.00pm until 20 minutes after the start of the second half.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> Day of June 2014.



—  
G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1254**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **V Base Ltd** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **95 Jack Hinton Drive, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Friday 27<sup>th</sup> June, 2014.

The event is a 'Crusaders V England Rugby Match' and it is expected to be attended by approximately 17,000 people.

Food will be served by way of a retail outlets.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

**For Corporate areas**

Friday 27th of June 2014 from 6.00pm until 90 minutes after the final whistle signalling the end of the match.

**For Public Areas**

Friday 27th of June 2014 from 6.00pm until 20 minutes after the start of the second half.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> Day of June 2014.



—  
G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1255**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Woolston Club** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence on Friday 4<sup>th</sup> July 2014.

The event is a 'Birthday celebration' and it is expected to be attended by approximately 15 people.

Food will be available. The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regards to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday the 4<sup>th</sup> of July 2014 from 5.00pm to 1 am the following day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of June 2014



---

G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1256**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Cas'n'ova productions** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **59 Hewitts Road, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Thursday 17<sup>th</sup>, Friday 18<sup>th</sup>, Saturday 19<sup>th</sup>, Thursday 24<sup>th</sup>, Friday 25<sup>th</sup> and Saturday 26<sup>th</sup> of July 2014.

The event is a 'Live stage show.' and it is expected to be attended by approximately 150 people for each show.

Food will be served by way of a supper.

A waiver of the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol is sought. This is granted.

The responsible person will be Craig Hutchinson..

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Thursday 17<sup>th</sup> of July 2014 from 7.00pm to 10.30 pm the same day.  
Friday 18<sup>th</sup> of July 2014 from 7.00pm to 10.30 pm the same day  
Saturday 19<sup>th</sup> of July 2014 from 7.00pm to 10.30 pm the same day  
Thursday 24<sup>th</sup> of July 2014 from 7.00pm to 10.30 pm the same day  
Friday the 25<sup>th</sup> of July 2014 from 7.00pm to 10.30 pm the same day  
Saturday the 26<sup>th</sup> of July 2014 from 7.00pm to 10.30 pm the same day

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> Day of June 2014.



G B Buchanan  
Chairman

# Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1257**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Project Lyttelton Inc** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **London Street, Lyttelton.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Friday 20<sup>th</sup> June, 2014.

The event is a 'Festival of Lights' and it is expected to be attended by approximately 250 people.

Food will be available from food stalls.

A waiver of the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol is sought. This is granted.

The responsible person will be Anne Jaiwswal.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.



The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday 20th of June 2014 from 6.00pm to 11.00pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The sale of Alcohol is restricted to the sale of Beer only and is restricted to the roped area as identified in the supplied plan.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> Day of June 2014.



—  
G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1258**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Burnside Rugby Football Club** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **345 Memorial Avenue, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Saturday 21<sup>st</sup> of June, 2014.

The event is a 'Annual (themed) Function' and it is expected to be attended by approximately 120 people.

Food will be served by way of a continuous supper.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 21<sup>st</sup> of June 2014 from 7.00pm to 1.00 am the following day

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> Day of June 2014.



—  
G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1259**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Cashmere Club** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence on Saturday 21st of June 2014.

The event is a 'Canterbury Boxing Event' and it is expected to be attended by approximately 50 people.

Food will be available. The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regards to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 21st of June 2014 from 7.00 pm to 11.30 pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of June 2014



---

G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1260**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Cashmere Club** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence on Saturday 28<sup>th</sup> of June 2014.

The event is a 'Canterbury Boxing Event' and it is expected to be attended by approximately 50 people.

Food will be available. The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regards to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 28<sup>th</sup> of June 2014 from 7.00 pm to 11.30 pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of June 2014



---

G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1261**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Cassels & Sons Brewery** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **London Street, Lyttelton.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Friday 20<sup>th</sup> June, 2014.

The event is a 'Festival of Lights' and it is expected to be attended by approximately 250 people.

Food will be available from food stalls.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-



**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday 20th of June 2014 from 6.00pm to 11.00pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> Day of June 2014.



—  
G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1262**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Halswell Bowling Club** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **301 Halswell Road, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Saturday 28<sup>th</sup> June, 2014.

The event is a 'Fundraiser Quiz Night' and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.

Food will be served by way an evening supper.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 28th of June 2014 from 7.00pm to 11.30pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> Day of June 2014.



—  
G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1263**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Hornby Rugby League Club** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **442 Main South Road, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Saturday 14<sup>th</sup> June, 2014.

The event is a '21st Birthday celebration' and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.

Food will be served by way of a Hangi.

A waiver of the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol is sought. This is granted.

The responsible person will be Jacqueline Wheki.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act.

Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 14th of June 2014 from 6.00pm to 11.00pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> Day of June 2014.



—  
G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1264**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Hornby Working Men's Club** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence on Saturday 26<sup>th</sup> July 2014.

The event is a 'live show' and it is expected to be attended by approximately 390 people.

Food will be available. The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regards to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 26<sup>th</sup> of July 2014 from 5.00pm to 12.00 midnight.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8th day of June 2014



---

G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1265**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Hornby Working Men's Club** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence on 3rd and 17th July and on 7th and 21<sup>st</sup> August 2014.

The event is a 'Hypnotist fund raising event' and it is expected to be attended by approximately 170 people.

Food will be available. The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regards to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.



The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Thursday the 3rd of July 2014 from 5.00pm to 11.00 pm the same day.

Thursday the 17th of July 2014 from 5.00pm to 11.00 pm the same day.

Thursday the 7<sup>th</sup> of August 2014 from 5.00pm to 11.00 pm the same day.

Thursday the 21st of August 2014 from 5.00pm to 11.00 pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of June 2014



---

G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1266**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Andrew John Fox** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **London Street, Lyttelton.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Friday 20<sup>th</sup> June, 2014.

The event is a 'Festival of Lights' and it is expected to be attended by approximately 1000 people.

Food will be available from others at the market.

A Manager has been appointed for this event.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday 20th of June 2014 from 6.00pm to 11.00pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> Day of June 2014.



—  
G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1267**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Christchurch Boys High School Cricket Club** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in **Christchurch Boys High School (Big Room ) 71 Straven Road, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Friday 8<sup>th</sup> August, 2014.

The event is a 'Fundraiser Celebrities interviews' and it is expected to be attended by approximately 250 people.

Food will be served by way of a supper.

A manager has been appointed to look after the sale and supply of Alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday 8th of August 2014 from 7.00pm to 12.00pm Midnight.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> Day of June 2014.



—  
G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1268**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Cashmere Bowling Club** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **73 Cashmere Road, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Saturday 5<sup>th</sup> July, 2014.

The event is a '65<sup>th</sup> Birthday celebration' and it is expected to be attended by approximately 40 people.

Food will be served by way of a continuous supper.

A manager has been appointed to look after the sale and supply of Alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday the 5<sup>th</sup> July 2014 from 3.30pm to 10.00pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> Day of June 2014.



—  
G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1269**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by the **New  
Brighton Working Men's Club**  
for an onsite special licence  
pursuant to s.138 of the Act in  
respect to premises situated at  
**202 Marine Parade,  
CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Sunday 29<sup>th</sup> June, 2014.

The event is a 'Fundraiser night for Canterbury Water Polo' and it is expected to be attended by approximately 200 people.

Food will be available to purchase from the Restaurant and Bar.

A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of Alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.



The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday 29th of June 2014 from 5.00pm to 11.00pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> Day of June 2014.



—  
G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1270**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Lyttelton Primary School PTA** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **London Street, Lyttelton.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Friday 20<sup>th</sup> June, 2014.

The event is a 'Festival of Lights' and it is expected to be attended by approximately 250 people.

Food will be available from food stalls. Mince pies will be available free to those who purchase wine at the stall.

A waiver of the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol is sought. This is granted.

The responsible person will be Claire Coates.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

**Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.**

**Friday 20th of June 2014 from 6.00pm to 11.00pm the same day.**

**Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.**
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.**

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

**Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.**

**The sale of Alcohol is restricted to the sale of Beer only and is restricted to the roped area as identified in the supplied plan.**

**DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> Day of June 2014.**



**G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1271**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Volcano Market** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **London Street, Lyttelton.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Friday 20<sup>th</sup> June, 2014.

The event is a 'Festival of Lights' and it is expected to be attended by approximately 1000 people.

Food will be available from others at the market.

A Manager has been appointed for this event.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday 20th of June 2014 from 6.00pm to 11.00pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> Day of June 2014.



—  
G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1272**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **C J Reward  
Investment Limited** for a Temporary  
Authority pursuant to s.139 of the Act  
in respect of premises situated at  
**324 Barbadoes Street,  
CHRISTCHURCH** trading as '**Beat  
Street Cafe , CHRISTCHURCH**' .

**THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G Buchanan.  
Members: Mr P Rogers  
Mr D Blackwell

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by LHW Limited for a Temporary Authority in respect to premises situated at 324 Barbadoes Street, CHRISTCHURCH trading as 'Beat Street Cafe , CHRISTCHURCH' .

The general nature of the premise is that of a Café..

A sale and purchase agreement has been supplied with the original application.

The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by section 136 of The Act and outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.

The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act.

There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.

We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to, as set out in section 136 of the Act.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-license" and also to section 110(2) (C) of The Act in relation to the condition of the license that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

**water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

**DATED** this 11 Day of June 2014

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint, light blue circular stamp or watermark.

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1273**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Jumbo Chinese Restaurant Limited** for a Temporary Authority pursuant to s.139 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **62 Manchester Street, CHRISTCHURCH** trading as '**Jumbo Chinese Restaurant , CHRISTCHURCH**'.

**THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G Buchanan.  
Members: Mr P Rogers  
Mr D Blackwell

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Jumbo Chinese Restaurant Limited** for a Temporary Authority in respect to premises situated at **62 Manchester Street, CHRISTCHURCH** trading as '**Jumbo Chinese Restaurant** ,

The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.

A sale and purchase agreement has been supplied with the original application.



The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by section 136 of The Act and outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.

The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act.

There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.

We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to, as set out in section 136 of the Act.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-license" and also to section 110(2) (C) of The Act in relation to the condition of the license that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

**water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

**DATED** this 11 Day of June 2014

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint, light blue circular stamp or watermark.

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1274**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **LHW Limited** for  
a Temporary Authority pursuant to  
s.139 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at **112 Wrights  
Road, CHRISTCHURCH** trading as  
**'Milieu Cafe , CHRISTCHURCH '**.

**THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G Buchanan.  
Members: Mr P Rogers  
Mr D Blackwell

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **LHW Limited** for a Temporary Authority in respect to premises situated at **112 Wrights Road Street, Christchurch**, trading as **'Milieu Cafe', Christchurch'**.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Café..

A sale and purchase agreement has been supplied with the original application.

The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by section 136 of The Act and outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.

The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act.

There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.

We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to, as set out in section 136 of the Act.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-license" and also to section 110(2) (C) of The Act in relation to the condition of the license that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

**water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

**DATED** this 11 Day of June 2014

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'G. Buchanan', is written over a faint, light blue circular stamp or watermark.

G. Buchanan  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2014] 1275**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Andrea Zabransky Rodriguez** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 12 months as the applicant has not completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 12 June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2014] 1276**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Craig  
Andrew Bowen** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate pursuant to  
s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 12 months as the applicant has not completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 12 June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Hogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2014] 1277**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Krystal  
Emma Gebbie** for a Managers  
Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of  
the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 11 day of June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2104] 1278**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Layla Christine Shaw** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 12 months as the applicant has not completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 12 June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2014] 1279**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Maia Shani Loe** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 12 months as the applicant has not completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 12 June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60B [2014] 1280**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Milandeep  
Multani** for a Managers Certificate  
pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

**DATED** this 11<sup>th</sup> day of June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'H. Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2014] 1281**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Norma Eivers** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 12 months as the applicant has not completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 13 June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1282**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Shankari  
Ratnasekaram** for a Managers  
Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of  
the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

**DATED** this 11th day of June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2014] 1283**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Xuanyi  
(Jason) Guo** for a Managers  
Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of  
the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

**DATED at Christchurch** this 13 June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2014] 1284**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Yi Ji Chen** for  
renewal of a Managers Certificate  
pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 12 months as the applicant has not completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 12<sup>th</sup> day of June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Hogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1285**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Woolston Club** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence on Saturday 14<sup>th</sup> June, 2014.

The event is a 'Post Funeral gathering' and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.

Food will be available. The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regards to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 14<sup>th</sup> of June 2014 from 1.30pm to 10.00 pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of June 2014



---

G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 1286**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale of Liquor Act 1989.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **NEW VENTURE INVESTMENTS LIMITED** for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.9 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **8 BRAKE STREET,, CHRISTCHURCH,** known as **'LIN'S TOMOEI'.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **New Venture Investments Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **8 Brake Street, Christchurch,** known as **'Lin's Tomoei'.**

The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.

The applicant has been trading for 12 months on an 'Interim Licence' as it had applied for a new licence during the transitional period between the changes in legislation affecting the sale and supply of alcohol.

The 'Interim Licence' expired on the 31<sup>st</sup> of May 2014 and as it was not a renewal the premises have had to cease trading until they have been granted a new licence.

The director of the company, Can Tang Lin (known as Tony Lin, will be a hands on operator.

There are no reports of any issues with the premises whilst it has been trading under the 'interim licence'.

No matters have been raised in opposition to the application in any reports as required by section 103, accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.



The Alcohol Licensing Inspector has reported on the application and states that the premise is restaurant with a maximum occupancy of 48 patrons. It has a dining area, bar area, a court yard on the ground floor and some 'private' dining rooms on the first floor. These rooms maybe used for private dining and very occasionally for Karaoke by some patrons after they have finished dining.

In this regard the applicant is reminded of the potential for alcohol abuse issues when patrons are not monitored properly in a 'private' rooms.

The application sought hours of 7am to 1am the following day but as the Inspector rightly points out in his report, the default national trading hours have come into effect and therefore trading can only begin at 8am.

The Inspector has reported that the hours attached to the resource consent do not allow trading after 11pm.

This has been pointed out to the applicant and he has been made aware that he will need to apply first for an extension of hours through the resource consent process and then if that is successful he may then apply for an extension of licenced hours at his next renewal.

The owner will be 'hands on' and holds a General Managers Certificate.

No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 of the Act.

The Alcohol Licensing Inspector's report is comprehensive and due to this the weighing of the application is made that much easier. The Inspector is thanked for such a thorough report.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) **No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.**

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:  
Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 11pm.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

(d) The premises is undesignated.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of June 2014



---

Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1287**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Christchurch City Chorus of Sweet Adelines** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **172 Rose Street, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Thursday 19<sup>th</sup> June, 2014.

The event is a 'Concert' and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.

Food will be served by way of a continuous supper.

A waiver of the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol is sought. This is granted.

The responsible person will be Elizabeth Velde.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Thursday 19th of June 2014 from 7.00pm to 10.30pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> Day of June 2014.



G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1288**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Cashmere Club** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence on Friday 5th of December 2014.

The event is a 'St Martin's School Dance' and it is expected to be attended by approximately 140 people.

Food will be available. The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regards to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday 5<sup>th</sup> December 2014 from 4.00 pm to 11.30 pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of June 2014



---

G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1289**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Cashmere Club** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence on Friday 5th of December 2014.

The event is a 'Lunch for the Respiratory Society' and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.

Food will be available. The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regards to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday 5<sup>th</sup> December 2014 from 1.00 pm to 4.30 pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of June 2014



---

G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1290**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Joes Garage, Sumner** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **19 Marriner Street, Sumner CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Monday 7<sup>th</sup> July, 2014.

The event is a 'Engagement Party' and it is expected to be attended by approximately 80 people.

Food will be served by way of a continuous supper.

A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Monday 7th of July 2014 from 7.00pm to 11.30pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> Day of June 2014.



—  
G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1291**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Linfield Cultural, Recreational and Sports Club** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **56 Kearney Road, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Saturday 5<sup>th</sup> July, 2014.

The event is a '50<sup>th</sup> Birthday celebration' and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.

Food will be served by way of a continuous supper.

A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 5<sup>th</sup> July 2014 from 7.00pm to 12.30am the following day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> Day of June 2014.



—  
G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1292**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **St Margaret's College** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **71 Papanui Road, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Friday 4<sup>th</sup> July, 2014.

The event is a 'Hypnotist Show' and it is expected to be attended by approximately 160 people.

Food will be served by way of a continuous supper.

A waiver of the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol is sought. This is granted.

The responsible person will be Paula Jean Moore

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act.

Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday 4th of July 2014 from 7.00pm to 11.00pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> Day of June 2014.



—  
G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1293**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **St Martins Bowling Club** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **16 Clouston Street, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Saturday 28<sup>th</sup> June, 2014.

The event is a '30<sup>th</sup> Birthday celebration' and it is expected to be attended by approximately 80 people.

Food will be served by way of a continuous supper.

A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 28th of June 2014 from 7.00pm to 12.00pm midnight.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> Day of June 2014.



—  
G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1294**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Woolston Club** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence on Friday 4<sup>th</sup> July, 2014.

The event is a 'Birthday Celebration' and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.

Food will be available. The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regards to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday 4<sup>th</sup> July 2014 from 6.00pm to 1.00 am the following day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of June 2014



---

G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1295**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Woolston Club** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence on Saturday 5 July and Sunday the 6<sup>th</sup> July 2014.

The event is a 'Boxing event' and it is expected to be attended by approximately 200 people.

Food will be available. The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regards to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday the 5<sup>th</sup> of July 2014 from 10.00 am to 1.00 am the following day.

Sunday the 6<sup>th</sup> of July 2014 from 10.00 am to 9.00 pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of June 2014



---

G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1296**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Flying Gypsy limited** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **51 Curries Road, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Saturday 21st June, 2014.

The event is a 'Girls day out' and it is expected to be attended by approximately 30 people. The premises is a bus which will visit various licensed premises around north Canterbury.

Food will be served at one of the venues visited.

A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of Alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

The History of the "Party Bus" concept has been fraught with problems in the past and I have some reservations about granting a licence. The applicant applies for a number of licences, albeit they are usually for out of town wine trails and the like where there has been no reported issues, he will be aware that any issues that arise may influence the committee in deciding future applications.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

**Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.**

**Saturday 21st of June 2014 from 11.00am to 4.00pm the same day.**

**Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.**
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.**

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

**Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.**

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> Day of June 2014.



G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1297**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Flying Gypsy limited** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **51 Curries Road, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Sunday 29th June, 2014.

The event is a 'progressive dinner' and it is expected to be attended by approximately 30 people.

Food will be served at various licensed premises visited. The premise is a bus which will travel to various licensed premises around Christchurch.

A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of Alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

The History of the "Party Bus" concept has been fraught with problems in the past and I have some reservations about granting a licence. The applicant applies for a number of licences, albeit they are usually for out of town wine trails and the like where there has been no reported issues, he will be aware that any issues that arise may influence the committee in deciding future applications.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

**Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.**

**Sunday 29th of June 2014 from 6.00pm to 11.30pm the same day.**

**Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.**
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.**

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

**Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.**

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> Day of June 2014.



G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60A [2014] 1298**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **DIAMOND  
HARBOUR COUNTRY  
STORE(2012) LIMITED** for an  
ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of  
the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **2I WAIPAPA  
AVENUE, DIAMOND HARBOUR,**  
known as '**CHALFONT CAFÉ**'.

**THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J LAWN.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Diamond Harbour Country Store (2012) Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **2I Waipapa Avenue, Diamond Harbour**, known as '**Chalfont Café**'.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Café.

The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on the 13<sup>th</sup> of May 2014 and is due to the applicant being granted an 'Interim License' in 2013.

The premises is situated in the seaside town of Diamond Harbour.

The applicant seeks conditions consistent with a café style licence.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the licence is granted for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol will be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:  
Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 11.pm.
- (c) water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) the whole of the premises is undesignated.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**  
**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**  
**Section 53 – Food to be available**  
**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**  
**Section 57 – Display of licences**  
**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of June 2014

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be 'A J Lawn', written over a horizontal line.

---

A J LAWN  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 1299**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale of Liquor Act 1989.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **PAINT 'N' SIP STUDIO NZ LIMITED** for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **136 ILAM ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as **'PAINT 'N' SIP STUDIO'**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Paint 'n' Sip Studio NZ Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **136 Ilam Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Paint 'n' Sip Studio'**.

This is a new licence for a new premises situated on the corner of Ilam and Creyke Roads. It is close to the University of Canterbury.

The general nature of the premises is that of an art studio.

It will run painting classes and the service of alcohol is small part of the business and is to be offered during painting sessions. This is an overseas idea which has not been seen in Christchurch before.

The director of the company, Amanda Anthony, will be a hands on operator.

No matters have been raised in opposition to the application in any reports as required by section 103, accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the licence is granted for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:  
Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 11pm.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The premises is undesignated.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of June 2014

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of several overlapping loops and a long horizontal stroke at the bottom.

---

Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 1300**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale of Liquor Act 1989.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **THE INSTITUTION LIMITED** for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **28 NEW REGENT STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as '**THE INSTITUTION**'.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **The Institution Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **28 New Regent Street, Christchurch**, known as '**The Institution**'.

This is a new licence for a small tavern situated in the city centre.

The general nature of the premises is that of a Tavern. It has 2 floors and is situated in a heritage building.

The premises is small and has an occupancy of 45.

Both directors will be hands on in the running of the business. Although they have very little experience in the hospitality industry the inspector believes that their business experience and the size of the premises gives him confidence that they will meet all their requirements under the Act.

No matters have been raised in opposition to the application in any reports as required by section 103, accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the licence is granted for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:  
Monday to Sunday 10.00am to 2.00am the following day.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The premises is undesignated.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance



A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of June 2014

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of several loops and a long horizontal stroke at the bottom.

---

Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 1301**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **POST  
OFFICE HOTEL 2008 LIMITED**  
for the renewal of an ON-Licence  
pursuant to s.127 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at  
**441 COLOMBO STREET,  
CHRISTCHURCH** known as  
**“CHURCHILLS TAVERN”**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Post Office Hotel 2008 Limited** for the renewal of an On Licence in respect of premises situated at **441 Colombo Street, Christchurch** known as **‘Churchills Tavern’**.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Tavern.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

The Alcohol Licensing Inspector seeks a waiver under section 208 of the Act due to the delay in applying for the renewal according to the new criteria, which is 20 working days before the expiry of the current licence. The waiver is granted.

There appears to have been a misunderstanding regarding the designation of the premises as the application sought that the premises be undesignated. The Inspector has spoken to the applicant and the application is amended to a supervised designation.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

The Inspectors report includes a reminder that the default national trading hours are now in place and therefore the hours of trade for the premises must be amended from 7.00am to 3.00am the following day. They will be 8.00am to 3.00am the following day.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the renewal for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) **No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.**
- (b) **Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a Tavern:  
  
Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 3.00am the following day.**
- (c) **Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) **the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**
  - **Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**
- (b) **the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**
  - **Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**
- (c) **the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:**
  - **The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.**
- (d) **the whole of the premises is Supervised.**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of June 2014

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be 'A J Lawn', written over a horizontal line.

A J LAWN

Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2014] 1302**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Connagh Hay** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be issued for 12 months.

**DATED** this 17 June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2014] 1303**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Helen Annette Newman** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be issued for 12 months.

**DATED** this 17 June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'H. Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2014] 1304**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Karma Nikki Spencer** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be issued for 12 months.

**DATED** this 17 June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2014] 1305**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Mark David Smith** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be issued for 12 months.

**DATED** this 17 June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60B [2014] 1306**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Reuben Stuart** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be issued for 12 months..

**DATED** this 17 June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2014] 1307**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Sung Ok Go** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 17 June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Hogers', is written over a faint horizontal line.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2014] 1308**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Richard Christopher Turner** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 17 June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a faint horizontal line.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2014] 1309**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Roger Kenneth Smith** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 17 June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Rogers', is written over a faint, dotted horizontal line.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2014] 1310**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Komalpreet Singh** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 17 June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'H. Rogers', is written over a faint horizontal line.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2014] 1311**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Jeremy David Henry Hanna** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 17 June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a faint horizontal line.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2014] 1312**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Peter Neal Hamilton** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 17 June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M Rogers', is written over a faint horizontal line.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2014] 1313**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Aaron William Sime** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 17 June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M Rogers', is written over a faint horizontal line.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60B [2014] 1314**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Thomas Joseph Isherwood** for renewal of a Club Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

Pursuant to s.411(3) This renewal shall be for 12 months as the applicant has not completed the required LCQ qualification.

**DATED** this 17 June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2014] 1315**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Samarth Rajeshkumar Limbachiya** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 17 June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a faint dotted line.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2014] 1316**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Matthew Kyle Nieuwenhuyzen** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be issued for 12 months.

**DATED** this 17 June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2014] 1317**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Nicholas John Lowther** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be issued for 12 months.

**DATED** this 17 June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2014] 1318**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Jermaine Noble Te Kawa** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be issued for 12 months.

**DATED** this 17 June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2014] 1319**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Richard John Wrightam** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be issued for 12 months.

**DATED** this 17 June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2014] 1320**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Yang Zhao** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be issued for 12 months.

**DATED** this 17 June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2014] 1321**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Junna Park** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be issued for 12 months.

**DATED** this 17 June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60B [2014] 1322**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Jenna Lee Tomlinson** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 17 June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M Rogers', is written over a faint horizontal line.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2014] 1323**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Jacqueline Clarkson-Dodds** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 yeears as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 17 June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a faint horizontal line.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2014] 1324**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Michael James Wright** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 17 June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2014] 1325**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Jacqueline May Jenkins** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 17 June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a faint horizontal line.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2014] 1326**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Christopher Mathew Gale** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 17 June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2014] 1327**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Mere Ana Te Moana** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 17 June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a faint horizontal line.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1328**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Woolston Club** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **43 Hargood Street, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Wednesday 18<sup>th</sup> June, 2014.

The event is a Funeral and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.

Food will be served.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Wednesday 18th of June 2014 from 12 noon to 8.00pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18<sup>th</sup> Day of June 2014.



—  
G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1329**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Otautahi Roller Derby** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **75 Lyttelton Street., CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Saturday 21st June, 2014.

The event is a 'Roller Derby' and it is expected to be attended by approximately 500 people.

Food will be available to be purchased at the event.

A waiver of the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol is sought. This is granted.

The responsible person will be Melanie Hendren.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act.

Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

**Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.**

**Saturday 21st of June 2014 from 6.00pm to 9.00pm the same day.**

**Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.**
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.**

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

**Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.**

**DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> Day of June 2014.**



—  
G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2014] 1330**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Yash Baldevbhai Soni** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be issued for 12 months.

**DATED** this 18 June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2014] 1331**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**Selvananthini Baskaran** for a  
Managers Certificate  
pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 19 June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Hogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2014] 1332**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **James Edward Garrity** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 19 June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Hogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2014] 1333**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Sang Ho Ju**  
for a Managers Certificate  
pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 19 June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2014] 1334**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Arizo Ayubi** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 19 June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2014] 1335**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Gian Sanjiv Sirisena** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 19 June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60B [2014] 1336**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Deshanie Madhusha Nanayakkara** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 19 June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2014] 1337**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Nicholas James Maley** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 19 June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2014] 1337(A)**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Norman Heinz Engel** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 19 June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2014] 1338**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Sarah Louise Deaker** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 20 June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2014] 1339**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **I Woei Shiau** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 20 June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Hogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2014] 1340**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Larry William Paul** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed a full LCQ.

**DATED** this 20 June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Hogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2014] 1341**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Danielle Joyce Bates** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 20 June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Hogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2014] 1342**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Annett Engela Boshoff** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 20 June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Hogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60B [2014] 1343**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Mikayla White** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 20 June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2014] 1344**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Aoife Devins** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 20 June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'A. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2014] 1345**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Navneet Dhiman** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 20 June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Hogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2014] 1346**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Amy Johnson** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 20 June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Hogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

Decision Number: 60A [2014] 1347

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application  
pursuant to s.136 of the Act for  
the granting of a Temporary  
Authority issued to **WON**  
**CHANG NZ LIMITED**, trading as  
**'YE-CHON KOREAN**  
**RESTAURANT'** and situated at  
**UNIT 4-394 RICCARTON ROAD,**  
**CHRISTCHURCH.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING**  
**COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A Lawn  
Members: Mr P Rogers  
Mr G Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This is an application for a Temporary Authority made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'Ye-Chon Korean Restaurant' and trading under ON- licence number 060/ON/50/2009.

This is the second Temporary Authority that has been applied for by the applicant and is required due to issues completing all necessary matters for the on licence application.

A Temporary Authority was granted on the 27<sup>th</sup> of February 2014 and expired on the 30<sup>th</sup> of May 2014. The premises has been trading, without selling alcohol, since the expiry of the Temporary Authority.

With the lapse of the first Temporary Authority and this being the second Temporary Authority a question of 'suitability' must arise.

The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the purchaser of a business time to apply for a permanent licence.

The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and proof of purchase has been supplied.

There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or The Police to the granting of this Authority.

We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-license" and also to section 110(2)(C) of The Act in relation to the condition of the license that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 6 weeks from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> Day of June 2014.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be 'A J Lawn', written in a cursive style.

A J Lawn  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee.**

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 1348**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **ADDINGTON  
RACEWAY LIMITED** for the  
renewal of an ON-Licence  
pursuant to s.127 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at **75  
JACK HINTO DRIVE,  
CHRISTCHURCH** known as  
**“ADDINGTON EVENTS  
CENTRE”**.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **ADDINGTON  
RACEWAY LIMITED** for the  
Variation of an ON-Licence  
pursuant to s.120 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at **75  
JACK HINTO DRIVE,  
CHRISTCHURCH** known as  
**“ADDINGTON EVENTS  
CENTRE”**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

## DECISION ON THE PAPERS

This is an application by **Addington Raceway Limited** for the renewal and variation of an On Licence in respect of premises situated at **475 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch** known as '**Addington Events Centre**'.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Function Centre, Entertainment Venue and bar. The venue covers approximately 30 hectares of land and a large range of buildings.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

The Alcohol Licensing Inspector seeks a waiver under section 208 of the Act due to the delay in applying for the renewal according to the new criteria, which is 20 working days before the expiry of the current licence. The waiver is granted.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

The Inspectors report includes a reminder that the default national trading hours are now in place and therefore the hours of trade for the premises must be amended from 7.00am to 1.00am the following day to 8.00am to 1.00am the following day.

The variation is in regards to how the venue is to operate. It is sought due to the establishment of the 'Spectators Bar' on the ground floor of the main block. The bar plans to cater for casual drinkers.

The current licence includes the condition: "On such days and during such hours as the premises are being operated as a function centre and entertainment venue".

The variation seeks to have this changed to:" On such days and during such hours as the premises are being operated as a function centre, entertainment venue and bar".

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.



The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a Function Centre, Entertainment Venue and bar.

Monday to Sunday (other than New Zealand Trotting Cup Day) 8.00am to 1.00am the following day.

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) the designation of the premises will be as follows  
Spectators Bar – Supervised.  
During the course of any scheduled race meetings, all other bars will be designated as Supervised area.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of June 2014

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be 'A J Lawn', written over a horizontal line.

---

A J LAWN  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 1349**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **D & V SERVICES LIMITED** for the renewal of an ON-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **359 LINCOLN ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** known as **“BEAN SCENE & CARGO BAR”**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **D & V Services Limited** for the renewal of an On Licence in respect of premises situated at **359 Lincoln Road, Christchurch** known as **‘Bean Scene & Cargo Bar’**.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Tavern.

The renewal application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on the 16<sup>th</sup> of December 2013 therefore section 407 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 applies. The criteria found in section 131 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 will also apply.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports from police or the medical Officer of Health as required by section 129 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

The Alcohol Licensing Inspector has stated that the report was delayed due to operational matters, more precisely that there was an intoxicated male found on the premises when the Inspector and Police carried out a monitoring visit on the 13<sup>th</sup> of April 2013.

This prompted a letter from the inspector seeking an explanation from the applicant.

This was received and training was offered by the Inspector and accepted by the applicant.

The report was rightly delayed to allow this process to take place and a period of monitoring to take place so the inspector could report thoroughly on the matter.

He reports that there have been no further reported incidents.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and grant the renewal for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

**(a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.**

**(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a Tavern:**

**Monday to Sunday 9.00am to 3.00am the following day.**

**(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

**(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**

- **Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

**(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) the whole of the premises is Supervised.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of June 2014



---

A J LAWN

Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1350**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Pure Pulp** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **London Street, Lyttelton.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Friday 20<sup>th</sup> June, 2014.

The event is a 'Festival of Lights' and it is expected to be attended by approximately 250 people.

Food will be available from food stalls.

A certified Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of Alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday 20th of June 2014 from 6.00pm to 11.00pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The sale of Alcohol is restricted to the sale of Beer only and is restricted to the roped area as identified in the supplied plan.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18<sup>th</sup> Day of June 2014.



—  
G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1351**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The lions  
Club of Ferrymead Uncorrupted**  
for an onsite special licence  
pursuant to s.138 of the Act in  
respect to premises situated at **50  
Ferrymead Park,  
CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of events from the 8<sup>th</sup> of July 2014 to 30 June 2015. Functions are to be held every second and fourth Tuesday of each month between these dates.

The event is a 'Club Meetings' and it is expected to be attended by approximately 40 people.

Food will be served by way of a continuous supper.

A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act.



Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Every 2nd and 4<sup>th</sup> Tuesday of each month between the 8<sup>th</sup> of July 2014 and 30 June 2015 from 5.30pm to 9.30pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> Day of June 2014.



—  
G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2014] 1352**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Christine Suzanne West** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 23 June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2014] 1353**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Samuel Joseph Watt** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 23 June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2014] 1354**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Koren Lisa Sullivan** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 23 June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2014] 1355**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Victoria Jayne McDougall** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 23 June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2014] 1356**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Steven Harris** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 23 June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2014] 1357**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Wen Jing Zhang** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 23 June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2014] 1358**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Rebecca Jane Nyberg** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 23 June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Hogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60B [2014] 1359**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Donovan Marc Thorpe** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 23 June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Hogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2014] 1360**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Alisdair Dickson Malone** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months. It is noted that the applicants working holiday visa expires 12 months from his date of arrival in New Zealand.

**DATED** this 23 June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2014] 1361**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Daniel Stanley Giles** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months and limited to Peter Timbs Meats and will not be valid for other licensed premises without the prior approval of an Alcohol Licensing Inspector.

**DATED** this 23 June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2014] 1362**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Jessica Kate Beatty** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 23 June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1363**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Romi Limited**  
for an onsite special licence  
pursuant to s.138 of the Act in  
respect to premises situated at  
**895 Main North Road**  
**CHRISTCHURCH** trading as '**THE**  
**BELFAST TAVERN**'.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the seeking of an extension of hours for the purpose of holding a 60<sup>th</sup> birthday celebration, at premises which already hold a liquor licence.

The premise is well run and the Inspector holds no concerns re the running of the event.

The hours sought are not excessive but the area is residential, therefore it is expected that the applicant will take steps to mitigate the escape of noise and any disturbance to neighbours.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday the 19th of July 2014 2014 from 8.00pm until 1.00 am the following day.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Outside speakers shall be turned off at 11pm.

A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

The whole premises shall be designated as Supervised.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of June 2014.



---

G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1364**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Christchurch Football Squash Club** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **250 Westminster Street, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Saturday 12<sup>th</sup> July, 2014.

The event is a '21<sup>st</sup> Birthday celebration' and it is expected to be attended by approximately 90 people.

Food will be served by way of a continuous supper.

A waiver of the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol is sought. This is granted.

The responsible person will be Angela McDonald.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 12<sup>th</sup> July 2014 from 7.00pm to 1.00 am the following day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22nd Day of June 2014.



G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1365**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Edgeware Bowling Club** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **23 Edward Ave, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Saturday 19<sup>th</sup> July, 2014.

The event is a 'Wedding reception' and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.

Food will be served by way of a continuous supper.

A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 19<sup>th</sup> July 2014 from 5.00pm to 12.00 midnight.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> Day of June 2014.



—  
G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1366**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Halswell Bowling Club** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **301 Halswell Road, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Friday 4<sup>th</sup> July, 2014.

The event is a 50<sup>th</sup> birthday party and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.

Food will be served by way an evening supper.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday 4<sup>th</sup> July 2014 from 7.00pm to 11.30pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> Day of June 2014.



—  
G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1367**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Papanui  
RSA** for an onsite special licence  
pursuant to s.138 of the Act in  
respect to premises situated at **55  
Bellvue Ave, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence on Saturday 13<sup>th</sup> September, 2014.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regards to the application.

The event is a 'Nomads United Football Club Dinner and Awards Night' and it is expected to be attended by approximately 130 people.

Food will be available. The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 13<sup>th</sup> September 2014 from 7.00pm to 12.00 midnight.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> Day of June 2014.



—  
G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1369**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Addington Raceway Limited** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **75 Jack Hinton Drive CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Saturday 5<sup>th</sup> July, 2014.

The event is a 'Celebration of the Young Farmer of the Year Awards' and it is expected to be attended by approximately 700 people.

Food will be served by way of a continuous supper.

A certified Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 5<sup>th</sup> July 2014 from 8.00pm to 3.00 am the following day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied or consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The alcohol management plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within it, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> Day of June 2014.



—  
G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1370**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Cashmere Club** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence on Sunday 17<sup>th</sup> August 2014.

The event is a lunch and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.

Food will be available. The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regards to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Sunday 17<sup>th</sup> August 2014 from 11.00 am to 4.00pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of June 2014



---

G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1371**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Cashmere Club** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence on Saturday 20<sup>th</sup> December 2014.

The event is a Wedding and it is expected to be attended by approximately 120 people.

Food will be available. The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regards to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 20th December 2014 from 5.00 pm to 12.00 Midnight.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of June 2014



---

G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1372**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Cashmere Club** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence on Friday 21<sup>st</sup> November 2014.

The event is a Wedding and it is expected to be attended by approximately 170 people.

Food will be available. The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regards to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday 21<sup>st</sup> November 2014 from 4.00 pm to 12.00pm Midnight.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of June 2014



---

G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1373**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Cashmere Club** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence on Saturday 27<sup>th</sup> September 2014.

The event is a '50<sup>th</sup> Birthday celebration' and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.

Food will be available. The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regards to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 27<sup>th</sup> September 2014 from 6.00 pm to 12.00pm Midnight.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19th day of June 2014



---

G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60A [2014] 1374**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **PROVIDORE GIFTS LIMITED** for an OFF License pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **6 STARK DRIVE, CHRISTCHURCH** and known as **“PROVIDORE GIFTS”**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:**

Chairman: A J Lawn

**ON THE PAPERS DECISION**

This application is the result of the relocation of the premises.

The new premises are located in commercial area.

The business is an internet based seller and therefore no direct sales take place at the premises.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103(1) accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has requested that the license be endorsed under section 40 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012, which relates to internet site sales of alcohol.

No designation is sought for the premises, which is appropriate for type of premises.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 of the Act and we grant the applicant an Off licence pursuant to s104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63. 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The applicant's attention is also drawn to section 14 of the Regulations requiring procedures to be put in place in any ordering process to ensure that persons purchasing alcohol are over the minimum purchase age and that any prospective receiver of alcohol (if sent to another person) is also over the minimum purchase age. Once when first entering the site and again immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.

And in terms of section 15 must include on the internet site a legible image of the license or a clearly identified link to such an image. On every receipt or in every catalogue the License holder's name, the license number and the expiry date of the license must be printed.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions and all other conditions as identified on the licence.

Compulsory conditions:

The following conditions are compulsory.

**(a) No alcohol is to be delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas day or before 1pm on Anzac Day.**

**(b) Alcohol may be sold at any time on any day but may only be delivered during the following hours.**

**Any time Monday to Sunday.**

**(c) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site: The licence holder's name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.**

**(d) A legible image of the licence, or clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.**

Discretionary conditions – section 116(1).

- (a) In the case of an order made using an internet site the prospective buyer must declare by ticking an on screen box, that he or she is 18 years of age (and where the prospective receiver is involved, that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-**
- (i) Once when the prospective buyer first enters the internet site; and**
  - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.**

(b) **No direct sales may be made from the premises.**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>th</sup> day of June 2014.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be 'A J Lawn', written over a horizontal line.

---

A J Lawn  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1375**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Hornby Rugby League Club** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **442 Main South Road, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Friday 11 July, 2014.

The event is a 'Quiz night fundraiser' and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.

Food will be served by way of a continuous supper.

A manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday 11<sup>th</sup> July 2014 from 7.30pm to 11.00pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> Day of June 2014.



—  
G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1376**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Papanui RSA** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **55 Bellvue Ave, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence on Saturday 5<sup>th</sup> July, 2014.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regards to the application.

The event is a 'Graduation Party' and it is expected to be attended by approximately 80 people.

Food will be available. The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 5<sup>th</sup> July 2014 from 4.30pm to 11.00pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> Day of June 2014.



G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1377**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Ruahine Ports Limited** for an off site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **61 Wigram Road, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event from Wednesday 12<sup>th</sup> to Friday 14<sup>th</sup> November 2014.

The applicant seeks to sell Port at the Canterbury A & P Show and it is expected to be attended by several thousand people daily.

Food will be available from food vendors at the show.

A Manager will be appointed to supervise the supply and consumption of alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.



The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Wednesday 12th November 2014 from 8.00 am to 5.30pm the same day.

Thursday 13th November 2014 from 8.00 am to 5.30pm the same day.

Friday 14th November 2014 from 8.00 am to 5.30pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> Day of June 2014.



—  
G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1378**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **ST ALBANS SHIRLEY CLUB** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **269 HILLS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence on Saturday 5<sup>th</sup> July, 2014.

The event is a '21<sup>st</sup> birthday celebration' and it is expected to be attended by approximately 50 people.

Entertainment is proposed to be by way of a 'laptop/I-Pod.

Food will be served by way of a continuous supper. The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regards to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday the 5<sup>th</sup> July 2014 from 7.00pm to 1.00 am the following day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of June 2014



---

G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1379**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **ST ALBANS SHIRLEY CLUB** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **269 HILLS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence on Saturday 12<sup>th</sup> and Sunday 13<sup>th</sup> July, 2014.

The event is a 'Cavaliers Wargaming Club Annual Tournament' and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.

Food will be served by way of a continuous Bistro Menu. The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regards to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 12<sup>th</sup> July 2014 from 11.00am to 6.00pm the same day.

Sunday 13<sup>th</sup> July 2014 from 11.00am to 6.00pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of June 2014



---

G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1380**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **ST ALBANS SHIRLEY CLUB** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **269 HILLS ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence on Saturday 26<sup>th</sup> July, 2014.

The event is a '60<sup>th</sup> Birthday' and it is expected to be attended by approximately 70 people.

Food will be served by way of a continuous supper. The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regards to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 26<sup>th</sup> July 2014 from 7.00pm to 12.30 am the following day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of June 2014



---

G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 1381**

**IN THE MATTER**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **IMPERIAL  
DISCOUNT LIQUOR LIMITED** for  
the renewal of an OFF-Licence  
pursuant to s.127 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at  
**182 BARBADOES STREET,  
CHRISTCHURCH** known as  
**“HENRY’S BEER WINES &  
SPIRITS”**.

**CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Imperial Discount Liquor Limited** for the renewal of an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **182 Barbadoes Street, Christchurch** known as **‘Henry’s Beer Wine & Spirits’**.

The current license number is **060/OFF/18/2004**.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

The applicant seeks the renewal of the licence with reduced trading hours being, 7.00am to 10.00pm each day.



No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

The premises is reported to have traded without issue over the past year.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the licence renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory Conditions – section 116(2)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) No Liquor may be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1pm on ANZAC Day.**
- (b) Liquor may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours**

**Monday to Sunday 7.00am to 10.00pm**

- (c) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.**

**Discretionary Conditions – section 116(1)**

**(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**

- **Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

**(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

- **Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

**(c) the whole of the premises is designated Supervised.**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of June 2014

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be 'A J Lawn', written over a horizontal line.

---

A J LAWN  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 1382**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**CHRISTCHURCH SPEEDWAY  
ASSOCIATION INCORPORATED**  
for a CLUB-Licence pursuant to  
s.99 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at **79  
HASKETTS ROAD,  
CHRISTCHURCH** known as  
**“CHRISTCHURCH SPEEDWAY”**.

**CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Christchurch Speedway Association Incorporated** for the grant of a new Club-Licence in respect of premises situated at **79 Hasketts Road, Christchurch** known as ‘**Christchurch Speedway**’.

The club held a licence but allowed it to expire. This was due to a change in club management who were unaware of the renewal process.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Club.

The application was advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were included with the application.

The Inspector recommends the granting of the licence.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the licence is granted for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104 of the Act.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

**Liquor is authorised for the consumption on the premises, to**

- (a) Any member of the club; or  
Any person who is a guest, and is accompanied by, a member of the club; or  
Any member of any club with which the holder of the licence has an arrangement for the reciprocal visiting rights for members of the clubs.**
  
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:  
Monday to Sunday 3.00pm to 1.00am the following day.**
  
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**
    - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**
- The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for the consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer.**

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

(d) the whole of the premises is undesignated.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 60 – Sale and supply in clubs to members and guests only.

Section 61 – Administrative requirements for clubs.

Section 62 – No bring your own alcohol in clubs.

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>th</sup> day of June 2014



---

A J LAWN

Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 1383**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale of Liquor Act 1989.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **THE CHRISTCHURCH GONDOLA LIMITED** for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **10 BRIDLE PATH ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as **'RED ROCK CAFÉ'**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **The Christchurch Gondola Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **10 Bridle Path Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Red Rock Café'**.

This is a new licence for a café on the top of the gondola, on the Port Hills.

The previous licence was allowed to expire.

The premises trades as a café / restaurant.

No matters have been raised in opposition to the application in any reports as required by section 103, accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the licence is granted for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:  
Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 1.00am the following day.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The premises is undesignated.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>th</sup> day of June 2014

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of several loops and a long horizontal stroke at the bottom.

---

Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60A [2014] 1384**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **AVONMORE TERTIARY ACADEMY LIMITED** for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **254 HIGH STREET, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as '**YOUR PLACE CAFÉ AND BAR**'.

**THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Avonmore Tertiary Academy Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **254 High Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Your Place Café & Bar**'.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.

An 'Interim licence' was granted for the current location. This type of licence is as the name suggests an interim measure for the granting of licences whilst the new Act was transitioned.

The Avonmore Tertiary Academy have operated a training restaurant since 1995. The previous facility was destroyed in the Christchurch earthquakes. Avonmore also offers courses in Hairdressing, IT, Tourism, Business, Transport and logistics and business administration in addition to hospitality. They are one of the recognised providers of LCQ in Christchurch.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

The Alcohol Licensing Inspector has reported on the application and states that the premise has traded without issue on its interim Licence.

No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 of the Act.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) **No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.**
- (b) **Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:**  
**Monday to Saturday 8.00am to 1.00am the following day.**  
**Sunday 9.00am to 11.00pm.**
- (c) **Water will be freely available to customers on each table while the premises are open for business.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) **the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**
  - **Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**
- (b) **the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**
  - **Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

**All areas of the premises are to be undesignated.**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of June 2014



---

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 1385**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale AND Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **WON CHANG NZ LIMITED** for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **SHOP 4 – 394 RICCARTON ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as **‘YE CHON KOREAN RESTAURANT’**.

**CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Won Chang NZ Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **Shop 4 – 394 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as **‘Ye Chon Korean Restaurant’**.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.

The application has resulted due to a change in ownership of the premises. It is currently trading under a Temporary Authority.

One of the directors will be hands on in the running of the business.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 of the Act.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) **No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.**
- (b) **Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when operating as a restaurant:**  
  
**Monday to Sunday 12.00pm to 11.00pm.**
- (c) **Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) **the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**
  - **Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**
- (b) **the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**
  - **Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**
- (c) **the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:**
  - **The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.**
- (d) **the whole of the premises is an undesignated area.**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of June 2014

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be 'A J Lawn', written over a horizontal line.

A J LAWN

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1387**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Halswell Bowling Club** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **301 Halswell Road, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Saturday 12<sup>th</sup> July, 2014.

The event is a 40<sup>th</sup> birthday party and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.

Food will be served by way an evening supper.

A certified manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 12<sup>th</sup> July 2014 from 7.00pm to 11.30pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd Day of June 2014.



—  
G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1388**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Halswell Bowling Club** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **301 Halswell Road, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event from Thursday 31<sup>st</sup> July 2014 to Sunday 8<sup>th</sup> February 2015.

The event is a community housie evening every second Thursday from the 31<sup>st</sup> of July 2014. It is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.

Food will be served by way an evening supper.

A certified manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Thursday 31<sup>st</sup> July 2014 to Sunday 8<sup>th</sup> February 2015 from 6.00pm to 10.00pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd Day of June 2014.



G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1390**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Breens Intermediate School** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **85 Breens Road, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Saturday 28<sup>th</sup> June, 2014.

The event is a 'Race night Fundraiser' and it is expected to be attended by approximately 280 people.

Food will be served by way of a continuous supper.

A waiver of the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol is sought. This is granted.

The responsible person will be Carolyn Bates.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 28<sup>th</sup> June 2014 from 6.00pm to 10.30pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to Ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 24<sup>th</sup> Day of June 2014.



—  
G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2014] 1391**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Janet Anne Bishop** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 25 June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2014] 1392**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Gary Robert Cordy** for renewal of a Club Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 224 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 12 months as the applicant has not completed the LCQ course as prescribed under s.218 of the Act, should the applicant meet the qualification prior to the expiry of this limited renewal certificate the District Licensing Committee may deem it to be a managers certificate under the Act.

**DATED** this 25 June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2014] 1393**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Natasha Maree Woolfe** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 25 June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2014] 1394**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Lucy Clare McCann** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 25 June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60B [2014] 1395**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Bradley Parker** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 25 June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2014] 1396**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Janine Taylor** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 25 June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2014] 1397**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Nicholas John Smith** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 25 June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number 60C [2014] 1398**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
SKYDALE WINERY LTD  
for an On Licence pursuant  
to s99 of the Act in respect of premises  
known as Omarino Wine Park situated  
at 30 Watsons Road, Christchurch.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

This is an application by Skydale Winery Ltd for an On Licence for premises known as Omarino Wine Park situated at 30 Watsons Road, Christchurch. The general nature of the business is that of a function centre. The application for an On Licence is required because the applicant inadvertently failed to renew its previous licence.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On Licence pursuant to s104(1).

The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

**Compulsory Conditions -s110(2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours

- Monday to Sunday 10 am to 11 pm

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on each table while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

(d) The premises are undesignated.

Other Restrictions and Requirements to be noted on the licence

s50 A one way door restriction if part of a Local Alcohol Policy must be complied with

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

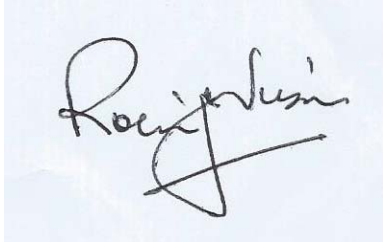
s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

**DATED** at Christchurch this 24th day of June 2014

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1399**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Linfield Cultural, Recreational and Sports Club** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **56 Kearney Road, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of several events on the following days: Friday 18<sup>th</sup> July, Thursday 24<sup>th</sup> July, Friday 25<sup>th</sup> July and Thursday 31<sup>st</sup> July 2014.

The events are a number of Midwinter Xmas functions. It is expected to be attended by approximately 180 people.

Food will be served by way of a continuous supper.

A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday 18<sup>th</sup> July 2014 from 6.00pm to 11.30 pm the same day.

Thursday 24<sup>th</sup> July 2014 from 6.00pm to 11.30 pm the same day.

Friday 25<sup>th</sup> July 2014 from 6.00pm to 11.30 pm the same day.

Thursday 31st July 2014 from 6.00pm to 11.30 pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 24<sup>th</sup> Day of June 2014.



G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1400**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Mt Pleasant School** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **82 Major Hornbrook Road, CRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Friday 12<sup>th</sup> September and Saturday the 13<sup>th</sup> September 2014.

The event is a 'Art Exhibition Fundraiser' and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.

Food will be served by way of a continuous finger food.

A waiver of the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol is sought. This is granted.

The responsible person will be Kieran Horne.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday 12th of September 2014 from 6.00pm to 9.00pm the same day.  
Saturday 13<sup>th</sup> September 2014 from 10.00 am to 3.00pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply in the areas as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.  
The manager must be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance matters.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 24<sup>th</sup> Day of June 2014.



G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1401**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Shirley  
Rugby Football Club  
Incorporated** for an onsite special  
licence pursuant to s.138 of the  
Act in respect to premises situated  
at **75 New Brighton Road,  
CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Friday 25<sup>th</sup> July, 2014.

The event is a 'Fundraiser Auction Night' and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.

Food will be served by way of a continuous supper.

A certified Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday 25th of July 2014 from 6.00pm to 12.30 am the following day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to members and invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 24<sup>th</sup> Day of June 2014.



—  
G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1402**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Vieceli  
Hospitality Limited** for an Onsite  
special licence pursuant to s.138  
of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **6 Inwoods Road,  
CHRISTCHURCH** trading as '**The  
Turf Sports Bar**'.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the seeking of an extension of hours for the holding of a 50th Birthday on the 26<sup>th</sup> July 2014, at a premises which already holds a liquor licence.

The premises is well run and the Inspector holds no concerns re the running of the event.

The hours sought are not excessive but the area is residential, therefore it is expected that the applicant will take steps to mitigate the escape of noise and therefore the disturbance to neighbours.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act.

Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 26<sup>th</sup> July 2014 from 7.30pm until 1.00am the following day

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Outside speakers shall be turned off at 11pm.

A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

The events shall be confined to the Elworthy's Function Room.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 24<sup>th</sup> day of June 2014.



Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1403**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Halswell Bowling Club** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **301 Halswell Road, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event from Thursday 31<sup>st</sup> July 2014 to Sunday 8<sup>th</sup> February 2015.

The event is a community housie evening every second Thursday from the 31<sup>st</sup> of July 2014. It is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.

Food will be served by way an evening supper.

A certified manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Thursday 31<sup>st</sup> July 2014 to Sunday 8<sup>th</sup> February 2015 from 6.00pm to 10.00pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd Day of June 2014.



G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1404**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Addington Raceway Limited** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **75 Jack Hinton Drive CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Tuesday 11<sup>th</sup> November and Friday 14<sup>th</sup> November 2014

The event is the New Zealand Trotting Cup and Show Day and it is expected to be attended by approximately 20,000 people.

Food will be available from a variety of food vendors.

A certified Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained.The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following days and times.

Tuesday 11<sup>th</sup> November 2014 from 7.00 am to 9.30 pm the same day.

Friday 14<sup>th</sup> November 2014 from 10.00am to 1.00 am the following day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only
- (g) Alcohol may only be sold in the following containers :
  - Glass in the Metropolitan Stand
  - Plastic and cans in all other areas.
- (h) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - The premises is designated as follows :
    - Lindauer Lawn – Restricted
    - All others areas -- Supervised
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied or consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
  - The alcohol management plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within it, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.
  - A copy of this licence must be displayed
  - A Manager must be on duty at all times and to be responsible for compliance matters.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> Day of June 2014.



G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2014] 1406**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
BRIDGE INVESTMENTS LTD  
for a Temporary Authority  
pursuant to s139 of  
the Act in respect of premises  
situated at 21 Mary Muller Drive,  
Christchurch known as  
Castle Rock Cafe.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman Mr R J Wilson  
Members Mr G Buchanan  
Mr P Rogers

This is an application by Bridge Investments Ltd Ltd for a Temporary Authority for premises known as the Castle Rock Cafe situated at 21 Mary Muller Drive, Christchurch. The general nature of the premises is that of a cafe. This application comes about because the applicant has purchased the business and has tenure. A Sale & Purchase Agreement has been provided.

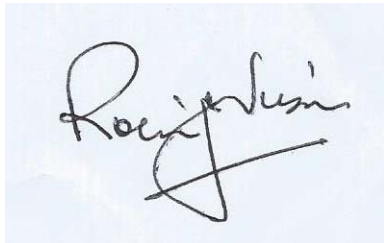
No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorizing the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. We are satisfied that the applicant

fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or until such time as the substantive application is determined.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence" and also to s110(2)(c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of June 2014

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson JP  
Chairman,  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
**THE LYTTEL SHROOM  
ROOM LTD**  
for a Temporary Authority  
pursuant to s139 of  
the Act in respect of premises  
situated at 48 London Street,  
Lyttelton to be known as the  
Shroom Room Cafe.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman Mr R J Wilson  
Members Mr G Buchanan  
Mr P Rogers

This is an application by The Lyttel Shroom Room Ltd for a Temporary Authority for premises formerly Tommy Chang's now to be known as the Shroom Room Cafe situated at 48 London Street, Lyttelton. The general nature of the premises is that of a cafe. This application comes about because the applicant has purchased the business and has tenure. A Sale & Purchase Agreement has been provided.

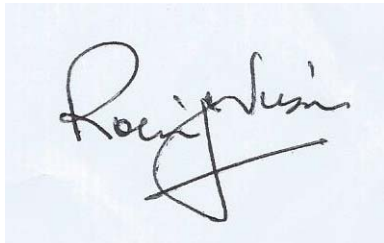
No matters have been raised in opposition by the Licensing Inspector or the NZ Police. Accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s136 of the Act which outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorizing the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding three months. We are satisfied that the applicant

fulfils the criteria for the granting of a Temporary Authority and this is granted for a period of three months or until such time as the substantive application is determined.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence" and also to s110(2)(c) that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of June 2014

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson JP  
Chairman,  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision Number 60C [2014] 1408**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by Nevis Bluff Wines Ltd for an Off Licence for premises known as Nevis Bluff Wines situated at 95 Puriri Street, Christchurch.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

This is an application by Nevis Bluff Wines Ltd for an Off Licence for premises known as Nevis Bluff Wines situated at 95 Puriri Street, Christchurch. The nature of the premises is that of an internet sales location. No alcohol is supplied or consumed on the premises. The application comes about because the applicant was forced to relocate from previously licensed premises.

The application has been duly notified and no public objection or desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as required by s131 and I grant the application for an Off Licence pursuant to s130(1) for a period of twelve months. The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2013.

**Compulsory Conditions – s116(2)**

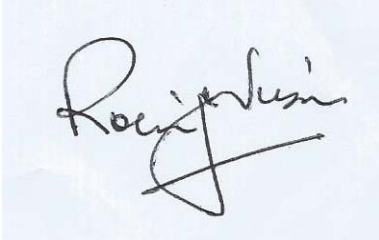
- (a) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours
  - Monday to Sunday at any time
- (b) The delivery of alcohol is subject to the restrictions imposed by sections 48 and 59(1)
- (c) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
  - The licence holder's name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (d) A legible image of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

**Discretionary Conditions – s116(1)**

- (a) In the case of an order made using an internet site the prospective buyer must declare by ticking an on screen box, that he or she is 18 years or over and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over-
  - (i) once when the prospective buyer first enters the internet site; and
  - (ii) again, immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.
- (b) No direct sales may be made from the site.

The licence is endorsed pursuant to s40.

DATED this 24th day of June 2014

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

**R.J.Wilson**

**Chairman, Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1409**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Indian Social and Cultural Club** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **120 Madras Street CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Saturday 5<sup>th</sup> July, 2014.

The event is a 'Desi Night' and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.

Food will be served by way of a continuous supper.

A certified manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 5<sup>th</sup> July 2014 from 7.00pm to 12.00 midnight.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> Day of June 2014.



—  
G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1410**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Statistics New Zealand Social Club Christchurch** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **401 Madras Street, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of Bi monthly events between 13 June 2014 and 12 June 2015.

The event is a 'Bi-monthly social events' and it is expected to be attended by approximately 80 people.

Food will be served by way of a continuous supper.

A waiver of the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol is sought. This is granted.

The responsible person will be Kathy Hicks.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

A maximum of two functions per calendar month between 13 June 2014 and 12 June 2015 from 3.00pm to 7.00pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to Statistics New Zealand staff and invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> Day of June 2014.



G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1411**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Woolston Club** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence on Friday 27<sup>th</sup> June, 2014.

The event is a 'Post Funeral gathering' and it is expected to be attended by approximately 60 people.

Food will be available. The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regards to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday 27th of June 2014 from 3.00 pm to 11.00 pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> day of June 2014



---

G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1412**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **University of Canterbury** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **90 Ilam Road, CHRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Saturday 19<sup>th</sup> July, 2014.

The event is the Winterlude festival – 'The perfect storm' and it is expected to be attended by approximately 2000 people.

Food will be available.

A manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 19th July 2014 from 7.00pm to 11.30pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold in plastic containers or cans . No glass

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Alcohol must only be sold and consumed within the area marked on the plan provided with the application.

A maximum of 2 alcoholic drinks may be sold to one patron at a time.

The whole of the premises as per the attached plan is designated as “restricted”

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> Day of June 2014.



—  
G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1413**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Black Horse Hotel Limited** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **33 Lincoln Road, CHRISTCHURCH** trading as 'The Black Horse Hotel'.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the seeking of an extension of hours for the holding of an Engagement Party on the 12th July 2014, at a premises which already holds a liquor licence. It is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.

The premises is well run and the Inspector holds no concerns re the running of the event.

The hours sought are not excessive but the area is residential, therefore it is expected that the applicant will take steps to mitigate the escape of noise and therefore the disturbance to neighbours.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233(2) (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act.

Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 12<sup>th</sup> July 2014 from 7.30pm until 1.00am the following day

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

Outside speakers shall be turned off at 11pm.

A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

The events shall be confined to the Cardigan Bay Lounge.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25th day of June 2014.



Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2014] 1414**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Cherie Hood** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 30 June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2014] 1415**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Anastasia Maria Georgiadis** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 30 June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Hogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2014] 1416**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Cameron Douglas Gordon** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 30 June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Hogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2014] 1417**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Chloe Ashleigh Lucas** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 30 June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Hogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2014] 1418**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Mian Wang** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 30 June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2014] 1419**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Amit Rawat** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 30 June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60B [2014] 1420**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Kirsten Emma Hunt** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 30 June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Hogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2014] 1421**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Andrew Charles Bishop** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 30 June 2014.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Hogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number 60C [2014] 1422**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
ANIRUT PHANYOM and UTHAI PHANYOM  
for renewal of an On Licence pursuant  
to s99 of the Act in respect of premises  
known as Baiyok II Thai Restaurant  
situated at 299 Main South Road,  
Christchurch.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

This is an application by Anirut Phanyom and Uthai Phanyom for renewal of an On Licence for premises known as Baiyok II Thai Restaurant situated at 299 Main South Road, Christchurch. The general nature of the business is that of a restaurant.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

A waiver under s208 is sought relating to the application being outside the timelines specified in the act. This is granted.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an On Licence pursuant to s104(1).

The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

**Compulsory Conditions -s110(2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours
- Monday to Sunday 11 am to 11 pm
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on each table while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The premises are undesignated.

Other Restrictions and Requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

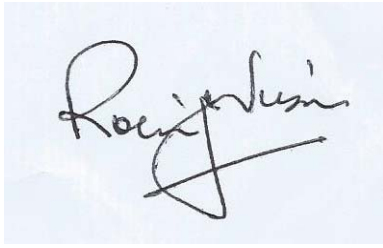
s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

**DATED** at Christchurch this 30th day of June 2014

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number 60C [2014] 1423**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by ANTELL LTD  
for renewal of an Off Licence for premises  
known as the Super Liquor Papanui situated  
at 22 Harewood Road, Christchurch.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

This is an application by Antell Ltd for renewal of an Off Licence for premises known as Super Liquor Papanui situated at 22 Harewood Road, Christchurch. The nature of the premises is that of a bottlestore.

The application has been duly notified and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as required by s131 and I grant the application for renewal of an Off Licence pursuant to s130(1) for a period of three years. The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with regulation 15 of the Sale of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2013.

**Compulsory Conditions – s116(2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours –
  - Monday to Sunday 8 am to 10 pm
- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises to customers while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

**Discretionary Conditions – s116(1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed –
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the total prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed-
- Alcohol must only be sold or supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The whole of the premises is designated a supervised area.


Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s57 Display of licences

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

**DATED** at Christchurch this 30th day of June 2014

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision Number 60 C [2014] 1424**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by MIKONUI LTD  
for renewal of an Off Licence for premises  
known as the Super Liquor Parklands  
situated at 6 Inwoods Road, Christchurch.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

This is an application by Mikonui Ltd for renewal of an Off Licence for premises known as Super Liquor Parklands situated at 6 Inwoods Road, Christchurch. The nature of the premises is that of a bottlestore.

The application has been duly notified and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as required by s131 and I grant the application for renewal of an Off Licence pursuant to s130(1) for a period of three years. The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with regulation 15 of the Sale of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2013.

**Compulsory Conditions – s116(2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours –
  - Monday to Sunday 9 am to 10 pm
- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises to customers while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

**Discretionary Conditions – s116(1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed –



- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the total prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed-
- Alcohol must only be sold or supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The whole of the premises is designated a supervised area.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s57 Display of licences

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

**DATED** at Christchurch this 30th day of June 2014

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 1425**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **University of Canterbury Wine Club** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at **90 Ilam Road CRISTCHURCH.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of events on various Fridays from July 2014, through to May 2015.

The events are 'Educational wine tasting and presentation' and are expected to be attended by approximately 50 people on each occasion.

Snack food will be available during these events.

A Certified Manager has been appointed to supervise the supply and consumption of alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

Liquor will only be sold on the following dates and times.

Friday 18th of June 2014 from 7.00pm to 10.00pm the same day  
Friday 1<sup>st</sup> and 15<sup>th</sup> August 2014 from 7.00pm to 10.00pm the same day  
Friday 12th and 26<sup>th</sup> September 2014 from 7.00pm to 10.00pm the same day  
Friday 10th and 24<sup>th</sup> October 2014 from 7.00pm to 10.00pm the same day  
Friday 21st November 214 from 7.00pm to 10.00pm the same day  
Friday 13th February 2015 from 7.00pm to 10.00pm the same day  
Fridays 1<sup>st</sup>, 15<sup>th</sup> and 29<sup>th</sup> May 2015 from 7.00pm to 10.00pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Alcohol must only be sold and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(Please note : one of the three rooms will be used subject to availability and the number attending. The room numbers are 101,105, and 106 located in the Wheki building, Dovedale Campus )

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> Day of June 2014.



—  
G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision Number 60C [2014] 1426**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
ISLINGTON TAVERN LTD  
for renewal of On and Off Licences  
pursuant to s99 of the Act in respect of  
premises known as the Islington  
Tavern situated at 670 Main South Road,  
Christchurch.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

This is an application by Islington Tavern Ltd for renewal of On and Off Licences for premises known as the Islington Tavern situated at 670 Main South Road Road, Christchurch. The general nature of the business is that of a tavern. A waiver is sought under s280 of the Act because the application for renewal was lodged outside the timelines prescribed in the Act. This is granted.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of On and Off Licences pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.

The licences will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licences may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

The licences will be subject to the following conditions:

**On Licence Conditions**

### **Compulsory Conditions -s110(2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours
  - Monday to Sunday 8 am to 2 am the following day
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

### **Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) Every bar on the premises is designated supervised.

### **Other Restrictions and Requirements to be noted on the licence**

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

### **Off Licence Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

- Monday to Sunday 7.00 am to 11 pm

(c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises to customers while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.

**Discretionary Conditions – s116(1)**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold or supplied on the premises in accordance with the premises plan submitted with the application.

(c) Each of the following parts of the premises is designated a supervised area:

- Every bar and any bottlestore.

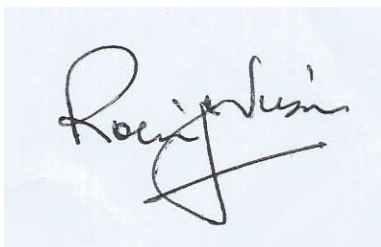
**Other restrictions and Requirements to be noted on the licence**

s57 Display of licences

s59 requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

**DATED** at Christchurch this 30th day of June 2014

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number 60C [2014] 1427**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
TASTE EVENTS LTD  
for an On Licence pursuant  
to s99 of the Act in respect of premises  
known as Passengers & Co  
situated at 92D Russley Road,  
Christchurch.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

This is an application by Taste Events Ltd for an On Licence for premises known as Passengers & Co situated at 92D Russley Road, Christchurch. The general nature of the business is that of a restaurant. The application arises because the business has been operating under an interim licence issued under the transitional provisions of the Act. As this licence cannot be renewed the present application became necessary.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of twelve months.

The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

**Compulsory Conditions -s110(2)**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours
- Monday to Sunday 8 am to 11 pm
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on each table while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The premises are undesignated.

Other Restrictions and Requirements to be noted on the licence

s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

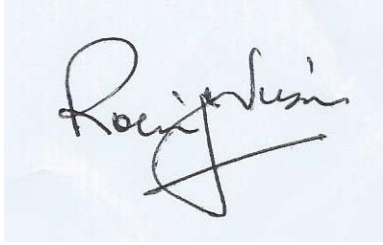
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

**DATED** at Christchurch this 30th day of June 2014



A square image containing a handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is written in a cursive style and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**